SUNSHINE AND SHADOWS: A Catalog of Civil War Unit Histories and Personal Narratives in National Park Service Libraries

Compiled By

David Nathanson
Chief, Office of Library and Archival Services
Harpers Ferry Center

Third Edition

With An Introduction By
Edwin C. Bearss
Chief Historian
National Park Service

National Park Service
Harpers Ferry Center
1986
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acknowledgments</th>
<th>i</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preface</td>
<td>ii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction by Edwin C. Bearss</td>
<td>iii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How To Use This Catalog</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collections</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rare Books</td>
<td>ix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviations</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loan Policies</td>
<td>xi</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Works  xv

### Confederate Troops

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Works, Large Units</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Union Troops

| General Works               | 56    |
| Large Units                 | 57    |
| The Regular Army            | 61    |
| Black Troops                | 64    |
| Arkansas                    | 68    |
| California                  | 69    |
| Colorado                    | 70    |
| Connecticut                 | 71    |
| Delaware                    | 74    |
| District of Columbia        | 75    |
| Illinois                    | 76    |
CONTENTS (continued)

Union Troops

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Index

CSA - Author and Title
USA - Author and Title
Pond & Duncklee's Staff Mess Stove

80 Pounds

Packing Box
37½ x 2½ x 14½ inches

1863
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This edition is dedicated to the staff of all the Civil War areas in the Service. Without their continued cooperation and support, it could not have been completed. Another essential person involved in the production of this catalog is my secretary, Beverley A. Foltz, whose patience and mastery of the intricacies of the word processor not only made the job enjoyable but also contributed materially to the appearance and usefulness of this edition.

[Signature]

David [Signature]
PREFACE

Two current trends prompted the development of this catalog: shrinking budgets and the increasing scarcity and rising cost of Civil War unit histories and personal narratives. There is a tradition of resource sharing among libraries that is all the more vital when purchase power is low. This book is designed to be a tool for resource sharing among National Park Service Civil War areas.

The format is based on Charles Dornbusch's *Military Bibliography of the Civil War*. The best use of this guide favors possession of Dornbusch's reference work. For complete bibliographic citations, Dornbusch or some other source must be consulted. The short annotations refer to two major Civil War references: Coulter's *Travels in the Confederate States* and Nevins, Wiley and Robertson's *Civil War Books*.

Very few manuscripts are included in this volume. Many of the parks have produced separate catalogs of manuscript materials.

This catalog will be updated periodically with addenda. Holders of the catalog not on our limited mailing list should contact us directly for addenda sheets.

Please note that this catalog was developed for internal National Park Service use only, and not for general distribution.

Please submit additions, corrections or comments to:

David Nathanson  
Harpers Ferry Center  
Harpers Ferry, West Virginia 25425  
Telephone: 304-535-6371, Ext. 6493  
FTS 925-6493

* See "Abbreviations" for full citations.
INTRODUCTION

UNIT HISTORIES AND PERSONAL NARRATIVES: THE BENEFITS AND PITFALLS

National Park Service Civil War historians and buffs, along with our constituency groups, are indebted to David Nathanson, Chief, Branch of Library and Archival Services, Harpers Ferry Center, and his staff for the initiative and hard work involved in compiling Sunshine and Shadows: A Catalog of Civil War Unit Histories and Personal Narratives. To accomplish this long-needed and worthwhile task, Dave Nathanson was assisted by the staffs of various Civil War and military-oriented parks and areas. These people provided him with titles of pertinent publications found in their libraries, as well as information on loan and copying policies.

The Nathanson catalog will be a boon to those of us in the National Park Service involved in Civil War research and interpretation. Especially in these times of escalating prices of unit histories and limited budgets, it constitutes an invaluable bibliographic resource.

In 1955, when I entered on duty at Vicksburg National Military Park, the area possessed a moderate library, housing just enough unit histories and personal narratives to whet my interest. But many important publications in these fields focusing on the Vicksburg Campaign were missing. In those pre-Dornbusch days, for my bibliographic searches, I was compelled to rely on the dated Bibliography of State Participation in the Civil War: 1861-1866 (Washington, 1913). To use this source, however, I had to visit the Mississippi Department of Archives and History in Jackson, a roundtrip 90-mile drive.

After securing the titles and call numbers of desired publications, I headed for the Vicksburg Public Library. Fortunately, Librarian Mary Sherard was interested in my research and championed her institution's inter-library loan service. On many occasions, during the next decade, Miss Sherard and her staff secured for me on inter-library loan from the Library of Congress and various state libraries as many as ten volumes at a time. But, as I was to learn, there were times when the requests were returned to Miss Sherard with the notation "not on shelves," "in the rare book collection," etc. Consequently, I know from experience just how valuable the Nathanson catalog will be to park historians and interpreters, particularly those in isolated areas with limited access to major research institutions and libraries giving high priority to their inter-library loan services.

Dave Nathanson has asked me, as a veteran researcher, to share some of my experiences relating to "the benefits and pitfalls of using regimental and personal narratives as sources of Civil War history." Before delving into these frequently delightful and entertaining works, I first build a frame of reference on the subject being studied. To do so, I familiarize myself with information found in the Official Records and certain manuscript materials filed in the National Archives and
other repositories focusing on the subject that has aroused my interest. A review of the official correspondence, after-action reports, maps, compiled service records, letters, journals, diaries, etc., provides a framework against which to weigh the accuracy and objectivity of information found in unit histories and reminiscences.

The need to have a frame of reference is dictated by human nature and the character of the veterans, be they Civil War or World War II. Old soldiers recall episodes touched with humor or pathos; remember vividly their unit's characters, the bold and the cowards, but soon forget the faceless majority; are jealous of their command's accomplishments, boasting of its gallantry and deeds, at the expense of other units in the same brigade or division.

Care must be exercised to separate what the author or authors have seen from hearsay or rumor. In after years what was seen and heard frequently merge and become identical. Unless the researcher knows the unit, its personnel, and its movements, this can spell trouble. Ephraim McD. Anderson's Memoirs are justly valued as "among the best of all accounts relating to the south..." but they must be used with care. Anderson's description of the Pea Ridge geography and the fighting near Elk Horn Tavern, with which he was personally familiar, is colorful and accurate. His descriptions of the appearance and role of the Cherokee regiments in the battle, however, border on the bizarre.

Unless you know that Anderson's unit was never in visual contact with the Cherokees, there is likelihood of falling into the same trap as Bell I. Wiley, the distinguished historian who first popularized the use of unit histories to tell of the common soldier's role in our war. In The Life of Johnny Reb, Dr. Wiley, quoting from Anderson, wrote:

They came trotting by our camp on their little Indian ponies, yelling forth their wild whoop.... Their faces were painted, and their long straight hair, tied in a queue, hung down behind. Their dress was chiefly in the Indian costume--buckskin hunting-shirts, dyed of almost every color, leggings, and moccasins of the same material, with little bells, rattles, ear-rings, and similar paraphernalia. Many of them were bareheaded and about half carried only bows and arrows, tomahawks, and war-clubs.... They were...straight, active, and sinewy in their persons and movements--fine looking specimens of the red man.

People specializing in the history of the Five Civilized Nations know that Anderson let his imagination run riot and gave his readers a popular description of plains Indians. Actually, the enlisted men in the Cherokee Mounted Rifles were clad in linsey-woolsey, while the officers, many of whom were slave-owners, were attired in uniforms. The men were armed with shotguns or rifles. Many of them, like their white compatriots, had bowie knives stuck in their belts.
Then there is the situation exemplified by Matthew Hodgson's "Bampson's Legion: An Informal Study of Confederate Command," Civil War History, Vol. 6. This is a well known bibliographic hoax, and there are undoubtedly others in this category to guard against.

The case for using unit histories and personal narratives in our research is, however, so overwhelming that time spent avoiding the pitfalls is reimbursed a hundred times. Information gleaned from these sources, besides humanizing your reports and broadening your audience, frequently provides the only information found on a detail or personality. Many times, they supply the missing piece to a complex puzzle.

Edwin C. Bearss
March 26, 1982
HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG

(R) = Reprint
(P) = Photocopy
(M) = Microfilm

The NPS areas which have the book - Refer to the list of loan policies.

Jones, J. *Partly Cloudy: History of the 253rd Wisconsin Volunteer Historians*.
(1893) [1863-65] HFC; FRSP(R) WI 612 **

Coulter 715 "A wonderful travelogue"

CWB "Embellished...full history"
[Gettysburg; Virginia, Maryland]

Information in brackets usually refers to the inclusive dates of the narrative and/or the geographic areas or battles covered; or the presence of significant illustrative matter.

Quotations are taken from CWB (see "Abbreviations") only if they are clearly positive or negative.

Quotations taken from Coulter (see "Abbreviations") usually refer to the work's quality as a travel narrative, not a military history.

Numbers are from Dornbusch (see "Abbreviations"). We use the two letter U. S. Postal Service state abbreviations for numbers from Dornbusch Vol. 1. For numbers from Vols. 2 and 3 we use Roman Numerals. e.g. II 326. For items in Vol. 1 which have no number we use the abbreviation DB plus the state. e.g. DB-WI.

Rare Book information (See page IX)
Since the first edition, many parks have reported additions to Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States (MOLLUS) volumes.

It would be very tedious to find and update all appearances in Dornbusch of the MOLLUS items. Instead, what has been listed in the past has been retained in this edition, but very few additions have been made. The following is an updated listing of MOLLUS and other collections which have been reported:

MOLLUS - D. C. (98 nos.) (War Papers)
   HFC: 2, 3, 5-21, 23-25, 27-29, 31-45, 47-57, 59-61, 63-98
   III 469

MOLLUS - ILLINOIS (4 v.) (Military Essays...)
   HFC: v. 1
   III 470

MOLLUS - IOWA (2 v.) (War Sketches and Incidents...)
   WICR: v. 1
   III 472

MOLLUS - KANSAS (War Talks in Kansas, 1 v.)
   III 474
   MANA

MOLLUS - MAINE (4 v.) (War Papers...)
   APCO: v. 1-4; HFC: v. 2; PETE: v. 2; GETT: v. 1-3
   III 475

MOLLUS - MASS. (2 v.) (Civil War Papers...)
   APCO: v. 1-2; GETT: v. 1-2
   III 476

MOLLUS - MINN. (6 v.) (Glimpses of the Nation's Struggle)
   HAFE: v. 1-2; WICR: v. 1, 3, 4
   III 478

MOLLUS - MO. (1 v.) (War Papers...)
   WICR
   III 479

MOLLUS - N.Y. (4 v.) (Personal Recollections of the...)
   HFC: v. 2
   III 481

MOLLUS - OHIO (6 v.) (Sketches of War History)
   APCO: v. 1-3; HFC: v. 1-2; HAFE: v. 1-3
   III 483

MOLLUS - WISC. (4 v.) (War Papers...)
   HAFE: v. 1; WICR: v. 2
   III 486

Papers of the Military Historical Society of Massachusetts (PMHSM)
   FRSP: v. 4, 5; MANA: v. 2, 9

Rhode Island Soldiers and Sailors Hist. Society. Personal Narratives of Events... (100 nos.)
   FRSP: No. 1-100
   (III 504)
In addition:

Several parks have copies of the following periodicals but have not reported them:

- Southern Historical Society Papers (SHSP)
- Civil War History (CWH)
- Civil War Times Illus. (CWTI)
- Military Collector and Historian (MCH)
- Military Images

and others. Therefore holdings information on articles from these may be incomplete.
RARE BOOKS

In this edition we have tried to include some information on the rarity and potential monetary value of individual books. This information should be helpful in planning for security and in any museum cataloging which may be done.

The following symbols are used in the margins:

* Moderately rare and valuable $ 95 - 175
** Increased rarity and value $ 175 - 250
*** Very rare and valuable $ 250 - 400
*R* Extremely rare and valuable Over $400

There are some caveats in using this information:

1. The only information provided is for those titles marked. Lack of an asterisk means nothing. Unmarked books may have small or great monetary value - no assumptions can be made.

2. The dollar figures are for relative comparison only. They are mostly replacement values: i.e. what the book is currently selling for in good, complete condition in the antiquarian book market. Poor condition lowers value and any special features like annotations, autographs, fine bindings, etc., can increase value. Contact HFC Library if more information is needed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ABBREVIATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MOLLUS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PNRISSHS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SHSP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MCH</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MUIA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CWTI</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GHQ</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VMHB</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Listed below are the addresses and telephone numbers of the park areas participating in this Union Catalog, along with a short statement of their loan policies. Note that these policies apply to books only unless otherwise stated. If no policy is stated, contact the park for information.

**ANDE** - Andersonville National Historic Site
Andersonville, Georgia 31711
912-924-0343, 924-0344

Will loan books to other NPS areas. Will photocopy small sections on request for other NPS areas.

**ANTI** - Antietam National Battlefield
P. O. Box 158
Sharpsburg, Maryland 21782
301-432-5124

Loan to NPS areas are negotiable on a case by case basis. Will photocopy small sections on request for other NPS areas.

**APCO** - Appomattox Court House National Historical Park
P. O. Box 218
Appomattox, Virginia 24552
804-352-8987, 352-8782

Loan of books to other NPS areas is negotiable on a case by case basis. Will photocopy small sections on request for other NPS areas.

**CHCH** - Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park
P. O. Box 2126
Ft. Oglethorpe, Georgia 30742
404-866-9241

**CUGA** - Cumberland Gap National Historical Park
P. O. Box 840
Middlesboro, Kentucky 40965
606-248-2817

Loan of books is negotiable on a case by case basis. Will photocopy small sections on request for NPS areas.

**FODO** - Fort Donelson National Military Park
P. O. Box F
Dover, Tennessee 37058
615-232-5348

Loan of books is negotiable on a case by case basis. Will photocopy materials for other NPS libraries.

**FOLS** - Fort Larned National Historic Site
Route 3
Larned, Kansas 67550
316-285-3571
FOPU - Fort Pulaski National Monument
P. O. Box 98
Savannah Beach, Georgia 31328
912-786-5787
Will loan books to other NPS areas. Will photocopy small sections on request for other NPS areas.

FOSU - Fort Sumter National Monument
1214 Middle Street
Sullivan's Island, South Carolina 29482
803-883-3123, 883-3124
Loan of books is negotiable on a case by case basis. Will photocopy small sections on request for other NPS areas.

FOUN - Fort Union National Monument
Watrous, New Mexico 87753
505-425-8025, 1155

FRSP - Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County Battlefield Memorial National Military Park
P. O. Box 679
Fredericksburg, Virginia 22401
703-373-4461
Loan of books to other NPS areas is negotiable on a case by case basis. Will photocopy small sections on request for other NPS areas. Photocopying of large sections is negotiable on a case by case basis. (10¢ per sheet, must be paid to Gettysburg College Library, who will do the photocopying.)

GETT - Gettysburg National Military Park
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania 17325
717-334-1124

GUIS - Gulf Islands National Seashore
P. O. Box 100
Gulf Breeze, Florida 32561
904-932-5302
Loan of books is negotiable on a case by case basis.

HFC - Harpers Ferry Center
National Park Service
Harpers Ferry, West Virginia 25425
304-535-6371 Ext. 6493
Will loan books to other NPS areas. Will photocopy small sections on request for other NPS areas. Will assist parks in obtaining materials not owned by any NPS area.

JNEM - Jefferson National Expansion Memorial
National Historic Site
11 North Fourth Street
St. Louis, Missouri 63102
314-425-4465
KEMO - Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park
P. O. Box 1167
Marietta, Georgia 30061
404-427-4686
Loan of books is negotiable on a case by case basis. Will photocopy small sections on request for NPS areas.

MANA - Manassas National Battlefield Park
P. O. Box 1830
Manassas, Virginia 22110
703-754-7107
Will loan most books to other NPS areas. Will photocopy small sections on request from other NPS areas.

MORR - Morristown National Historical Park
Washington Place
Morristown, New Jersey 07960
201-539-2016

NATR - Natchez Trace Parkway
Rural Route 1, NT-143
Tupelo, Mississippi 38801
601-842-1572

PERI - Pea Ridge National Military Park
Pea Ridge, Arkansas 72751
501-451-8122

PETE - Petersburg National Battlefield
P. O. Box 549
Petersburg, Virginia 23803
804-925-7222
Loan of books is negotiable on a case by case basis. Will photocopy small sections on request from other NPS areas.

RICH - Richmond National Battlefield Park
3215 East Broad Street
Richmond, Virginia 23223
804-226-1981
Will loan books to other NPS areas. Will photocopy small sections on request for other NPS areas.

SERO - Southeast Regional Office
National Park Service
75 Spring Street, S. W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303
404-221 + Ext.
Will loan books to other NPS areas.
SHIL - Shiloh National Military Park and Cemetery
Shiloh, Tennessee 38376
901-689-5275

Loan of books and photocopying are negotiable on a case by case basis. No photocopying charge to NPS areas.

STRI - Stones River National Battlefield
Route 10, Box 401, Old Nashville Highway
Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37130
615-893-9501

Will loan books to other NPS areas. Will photocopy small sections on request for other NPS areas.

VICK - Vicksburg National Military Park
P. O. Box 349
Vicksburg, Mississippi 39180
601-636-0583

WICR - Wilson's Creek National Battlefield
521 N. Highway 60
Republic, Missouri 65738
417-732-2262, 732-2663

Loan of books and photocopying requests by NPS areas will be negotiated on a case by case basis.
GENERAL WORKS

Amann, W. F. Personnel of the Civil War (1961) 2 v. in 1 [includes local designations of Union and Confederate Units] HFC(R); RICH; FOSU; SHIL; MANA; STRI; KEMO

CWB "Valuable" [includes reprint of III 1038]

Cooling, B. Franklin. The Era of the Civil War, 1820-1876 (U. S. Army Military History Research Coll. Special Bibliography, No. 11) (1974) HFC; MANA; KEMO

Dyer, F. H. A compendium of the War of the Rebellion (1959) 3 v. FRSP; MANA; II 105 RICH; HFC; PERI; GETT; KEMO; STRI; ANTI

CWB "Indispensable"

Heitman, Francis B. Historical Register and Dictionary of the U. S. Army...1789 to... 1903 (1903) 2 v. HFC; ANTI; KEMO; FRSP(v. 2)

CWB "Extensive...hundreds of brief biographies... obscure figures"

Nicholson, J. P. Catalogue of library...1861-1866 (1914) HFC II 12

CWB "One of the most important Civil War Collections"

NOTE: Most Civil War areas in NPS have fairly complete sets of the Official Records.

CONFEDERATE FLAGS.

Made in accordance with Confederate Regulations—All Wool Bunting—Standard Quality.

NATIONAL EMBLEMS—Unmounted.

Size, 3 x 5 feet, each. $1.30
" 4 x 6 " " 1.85
" 5 x 8 " " 2.75
" 6 x 10 " " 4.05
Prices on other sizes upon application.

BATTLE FLAGS—Unmounted.

Size, 3 x 5 feet, each. $1.45
" 4 x 6 " " 2.00
" 5 x 8 " " 2.90
" 6 x 10 " " 4.20
Prices on other sizes upon application.

CONFEDERATE NATIONAL FLAGS—Printed on Muslin, Oil Colors.

Size, 14 x 28 inches, per dozen. $0.75
" 22 x 36 " " 1.25

CONFEDERATE BATTLE FLAGS—Printed on Muslin, Oil Colors.

Size, 12 x 18 inches, per dozen. $0.50
" 20 x 28 " " 1.00

SPECIAL NOTICE. The printed Muslin Flags are sold in dozen lots ONLY.

WRITE FOR OUR SPECIAL PRICE LIST ON SILK AND BUNTING AMERICAN FLAGS

Designs, Specifications and Estimates for Special Flags and Banners cheerfully furnished on application.

THE PETTIBONE BROTHERS MANUFACTURING CO, Cincinnati, O.
MILITARY HATS.

Black or gray Military Hats, each net,
Stetson Hat, black or gray, .
If sent by mail, add for postage, .

$1.20

MILITARY HAT CORDS.

No. 316—Black and gilt double cord, see cut, each, .
Add for postage, .
No. 318—Black and fine gilt double cord, see cut, each,
Add for postage.
No. 325—Single cord, all gilt, knotted ends, each,
Add for postage.
No. 326—Double cord, all gilt, acorn ends, see cut, each,
Add for postage,
No. 327—Double cord, fine gilt, acorn ends, see cut, each,
Add for postage.
No. 328—Double cord, fine gilt, wire cord, acorn ends, see cut, each.
Add for postage,

$0.90
0.05
0.75
0.05
0.15
0.03
0.50
0.05
0.75
0.05
2.00
0.05

CONFEDERATE VETERANS' REGULATION LAPEL BUTTONS.

We make these buttons in four qualities, all handsomely enameled in colors, as follows: Gold plate, medium gold plate, heavy rolled gold plate, and extra heavy rolled gold plate, at the following prices: 25 cts., 35 cts., 50 cts., and 75 cts., each, respectively. Sent post paid upon receipt of price. You can have them with screw back or clasp pin fasteners.

LAPEL BUTTONS TO ORDER.

We can furnish anything desired in this line from the cheapest celluloid to the finest gold and enamel buttons, with any design and lettering and for any occasion.

THE PETTIBONE BROTHERS MANUFACTURING CO., Cincinnati, O.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bernard, C. S.</td>
<td>War talks of Confederate veterans</td>
<td>(1892)</td>
<td>FRSP; HFC(R) III 399</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[Petersburg, Eastern Campaigns]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, U. R.</td>
<td>Stories of the Confederacy</td>
<td>(1912)</td>
<td>FSP; GETT III 413</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Collection of minutiae&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce, P. A.</td>
<td>Brave deeds of Confederate soldiers</td>
<td>(1916)</td>
<td>FRSP; GETT III 414</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Unreliable essays&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chattahoochee Valley Historical Society.</td>
<td>&quot;War was the place: A centennial collection of Confederate soldier letters&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>FRSP III 418</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(in its Bulletin, No. 5, p. 1-129)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crute, Joseph H.</td>
<td>Confederate Staff Officers, 1861-1865</td>
<td>(Powhatan, Va.: Derwent Books, 1982)</td>
<td>FCPO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dabney, Virginius</td>
<td>The Last Review: The Confederate Reunion, Richmond, 1932</td>
<td></td>
<td>GETT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke, Basil</td>
<td>Reminiscences of...</td>
<td>(1911)</td>
<td>SHIL; WICR II 2702 *</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early, Jubal A.</td>
<td>Lieutenant General...Autobiographical sketch and narrative...</td>
<td>(1912)</td>
<td>MANA; FRSP; II 2708 **</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WICR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early, Jubal A.</td>
<td>A memoir of the last year of the war...</td>
<td>(1867)</td>
<td>FRSP; ANTI III 1709 *</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etes, C.</td>
<td>List of field officers, regiments and battalions in the C.S.A. ...</td>
<td>(1912)</td>
<td>SHIL; FRSP; III 1046</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GETT; FCPO(R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French, Samuel G.</td>
<td>Two Wars: An Autobiography...</td>
<td>(1901)</td>
<td>SHIL; KEMO II 2742 *</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Largely military...contains...diary&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, J. B.</td>
<td>Reminiscences of the Civil War...</td>
<td>(1903)</td>
<td>MANA; FRSP; II 2756</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>KEMO; CMCR(R);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ANTI(R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorgas, J.</td>
<td>The Civil War Diary of General...</td>
<td>(1947)</td>
<td>CNCH</td>
<td>II 2759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heth, Henry</td>
<td>The Memoirs of...</td>
<td></td>
<td>FRSP; HFC II 2783A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hull, S. R.</td>
<td>Boy soldiers of the Confederacy</td>
<td>(1905)</td>
<td>FRSP</td>
<td>III 447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Of small concrete value&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston, Joseph E.</td>
<td>Narrative of Military Operations Directed...</td>
<td>(1874)</td>
<td>ANTI; WICR III 1399</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, C. C.</td>
<td>A roster of general officers, heads of departments... military organizations, etc...</td>
<td>(1876)</td>
<td>FRSP</td>
<td>III 1052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krick, Robert K.</td>
<td>Lee's Colonels (Morningside, 1979)</td>
<td></td>
<td>FRSP; HFC;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>APOCO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurtz, L. F.</td>
<td>A roster of Confederate soldiers buried in Stonewall Cemetery, Winchester, Va.</td>
<td>(1962)</td>
<td>HFC; MANA;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GETT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Robert E.</td>
<td>The Vartime papers of...</td>
<td>(1961)</td>
<td>WICR</td>
<td>II 2906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longstreet, J.</td>
<td>From Manassas to Appomattox</td>
<td>(1896)</td>
<td>MANA; FRSP; II 2977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NAHE(R); ANTI; WICR; GETT;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HFC(R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matlauft, Arthur M.</td>
<td>A Carolotian Goes to War (Univ. of South Carolina Press, 1983)</td>
<td></td>
<td>KEMO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Roman, A. *The Military Operations of General Beauregard...* (1884) 2 v.

Smith, Gustavus W. *Confederate War Papers...* (1884)


*State Roster of Confederate Troops in Atlanta Campaign* (Index form)


CWB "Amid the minutiae is a wealth of useful information"

The Land We Love (Periodical) (1866-1869) 6 v.

U. S. War Department. *List of staff officers of the C.S.A. ...* (1891)

CWB "Incomplete; yet...still helpful"

Wright, Marcus J. *General Officers of the Confederate Army...* (1911)

United

**Army of Northern Virginia**

Alexander, E. P. *Military Memoir of a Confederate...Chief of Artillery, Longstreet's Corps...* (1907)

Allan, W. *The Army of Northern Virginia in 1862* (1892)

CWB "Balanced, documented study in detail"

Appomattox Roster: *List of the Paroles of the Army of Northern Virginia* (1962)


Freeman, D. S. *Lee's Lieutenants: A Study in Command* (1942-4) 3 v.

CWB "Massively documented, movingly written highly authoritative"

Harrison, W. H. *Pickett's Men: A Fragment of War History* (1870)

Haskell, J. C. *The Haskell Memoirs* (1906)

Jones, J. W. *Army of Northern Virginia Memorial Volume* (1880)

CWB "Useful addresses...purely military matters"

Lee, Robert E. *Report of General...* (1864) [Chancellorsville, etc.]
Lee, Robert E.  Report of General...Rappahannock Bridge... (1864)


Sorrel, G. M.  Recollections of a Confederate Staff Officer (1905)

1958 edition

CWB "Incisive memoirs...much on the high command"

Taylor, W. H.  Four years with General Lee (1877)

CWB "Basic, valuable source"

Taylor, W. H.  General Lee, His Campaigns in Virginia, 1861-1865 (1906)

CWB "Contains...more personal observations and remembrances"

Wise, George.  Campaign and Battles of the Army of Northern Virginia (1916)

Wise, J. C.  The Long Arm of Lee; or, History of the Artillery of the Army of Northern Virginia (1915) 2 v.

1959 edition

CWB "Exhaustive, valuable study...widely quoted"

Army of Tennessee

Connelly, T. L.  Army of the Heartland: The Army of Tennessee (1967)

CWB "Good light...on conditions in wartime Tennessee"

---------- Autumn of Glory: The Army of Tennessee (1971)

Comming, Kate.  A Journal of Hospital Life in The Confederate Army of Tennessee (1866)

CWB "Fine personal narrative"


Horn, S. F.  The Army of Tennessee: A Military History (1941)

CWB "Well-written...standard history"

Kountz, John.  Record of Organizations Engaged in the Campaign, Siege and Defense of Vicksburg (1901)

Kidley, B. L.  Battles and Sketches of the Army of the Tennessee (1906)

CWB "Rambles and poorly organized...does contain a wealth of detail"
Named Units

Cleburne's Division

Buck, J. A. Cleburne and His Command (1908) [Western Theater] SHIL; REMO; III 1185
1959 edition PERI; WICR III 1186
CWB "One of the best Confederate memoirs" "[III 1186] far superior edition to [III 1185]"

Forrest's Cavalry

Duncan, Thomas D. Recollections of... (1922) [Tennessee, 1861-1865] FRSP II 2703 *
Coulter 139 "Of practically no value as a commentary"
CWB "Poor narrative"

Jordan, T. The campaigns of Lieut. Gen. N. B. Forrest and of Forrest's Cavalry (1868) HFC; WICR III 1189
CWB "Written by strongly sympathetic admirers"

Lyle, A. N. Bedford Forrest and His Critter Company (1931) WICR III 1190

Morton, J. W. The Artillery of Nathan Bedford Forrest's Cavalry... (1909) FODO(R); REMO(R) II 823 **
Coulter 334 "Has slight value as travel literature" [Tennessee, Kentucky, Alabama, Mississippi]
CWB [Positive]

Wyeth, John A. Life of Lieutenant-General Nathan Bedford Forrest (N.Y.: Harper, 1899) HFC(R); STRI II 2738

Hampton Legion

Wells, E. L. Hampton and His Cavalry in '64 (1899) FRSP; PETE III 1196
CWB "Inadequate study"

Hill's Light Division

Schenck, H. Up Came Hill; the Story of the Light Division (1958) HFC; PETE; III 1216
FRSP; MANA;
CWB "Sprightly narrative"

Morgan's Cavalry

Duke, B. W. History of Morgan's Cavalry (1867) HFC; ANTI(R) III 1229 *
1960 edition WICR III 1230
HAFE

Prichard, James M. "Morgan in the Mountains" CWTI, v. 24:6 (October 1985) p. 32-37 HFC ----

Thomas, Edison H. John Hunt Morgan and His Raiders (Univ. Press of Kentucky, 1985) CMCH ----

Shelby's Brigade

Davis, E. A. Fallen Cautlon, the Forgotten Saga of General Jo Shelby's Confederate Command (1962) WICR III 1240
Edwards, J. N. *Shelby and His Men...* (1867)
1897 edition

Edwards, H. V. *John N. Edwards: Biography, Memoirs, Reminiscences...* (1889)

**Stonewall Brigade**

Brice, Marshall H. *The Stonewall Brigade Band* (Verona, Va., 1967) [31 pages cover Civil War years]


Paxton, E. F. *Memoirs and Memorials... composed of his letters from camp and field...* (1905)

CWB "Highly important"

Poague, W. T. *Gunner with Stonewall, Reminiscences of...* (1957)

CWB "One of the few good recollections by a Confederate artilleryman"

Robertson, J. I. *The Stonewall Brigade* (1963)

CWB "Fully and scholarly"

**Special Services**


Nichols, J. L. *Confederate Engineers* (1957)

CWB "Scholarly study"

**Stuart's Cavalry**

McClellan, R. B. *The Life and Campaigns of Major-General J.E.B. Stuart...* (1885)

1958 edition

CWB "Many personal observations"

**Sibley's Brigade**

Hall, Martin H. *The Confederate Army of New Mexico* (1978)

Hall, Martin H. *Sibley's New Mexico Campaign* (1960)

CWB "Detailed and thoughtfully written"
ALABAMA

General

Brewer, Willis. *Alabama, Her History, Resources, War Records, and Public Men, from 1340 to 1872* (Montgomery, 1872)  ANTI(R); FRSP(R) II 3

Parker, Mrs. G. *Shiloh Records of Alabama Soldiers*  SHIL

Wheeler, Joseph. *Alabama (extended ed.) (Confederate Military History, v. 7)*  FRSP(P); GETT; MANA II 6

Units

Artillery

Berkeley, Henry R. *Four years in the Confederate Artillery: The Diary of Private...* (1961)  PETF; FRSP; GETT; MANA; VFC II 2609

CWB "Day-to-day chronicle...with some...revealing passages"

Little, C. *A History of Luverne's Battery (2nd Alabama Battalion, Co. E) C.S.A.* (1905)  KEMG; CHCH; STRI II 11 *

Cavalry

3rd Cav.

Mims, W. *War history of the Prattville Dragoons... (N. D.)*  SHIL II 13 ***

4th Cav.

Wyeth, J. A. *With Sabre and Scalpel, the Autobiography of...* (1914)  WICR II 14

CWB "Exceptionally interesting and reliable"

Infantry

1st Inf.


HDMcMorries, E. *History of the 1st Regiment Alabama Volunteer Infantry, C.S.A. (Co. C Perote Guards)* (1904)  HFC(M); KEMG II 19 *

Coulter 312 "Most of the account relates to soldier life; personal comments and travel notes are few but significant" [Eastern Theater]

CWB "A factual summary...with personal touches"

Smith, Daniel P. *Company K...* (1885)  APPO(R); KEMG(R) II 21

CWB "Good but brief"

3rd Inf.

Notze, H. *Three Months in the Confederate Army* (1962)  PETS; WICR II 23

CWB "The Confederacy's leading propagandist in Europe...his field letters..."

4th Inf.

Jones, Kenneth W. *"The Fourth Alabama Infantry: A fighting legion" (Alabama Historical Q., Fall 1976, p. 171-203)*  HFC

6

(Typescript) Coles, R. T. "History of the 4th Regiment..."

6th Inf. (*Autauga Rifles, Montgomery Greys*)

Roberts, J. W. "The Wilderness and Spotsylvania, May 4-12, 1864" (*Florida Historical Q.*, v. 11, 1932/33, p. 58-76)

Thompson, J. H. *Reminiscences of Autauga Rifles...* (1879)

8th Inf.


9th Inf.

Hobbs, Thomas Hubbard. *The Journals of...* (University, Ala., 1976)


12th Inf.


Park, R. E. *Sketch of the 11th Alabama Infantry of Battle's Brigade, Rodes' Division, Early's Corps...* (1906)

CWB "...author's own and many experiences...appeared originally in serial form in *So. Hist. Soc. Papers*"

16th Inf.

Hurst, J. B. *History of the Fourteenth Regiment Alabama Vols.* (1863)

15th Inf.

Ellison, J. M. "War letters (1862)" *CHOQ*, 48:2 (June 1964) p. 229-38 (New Market)

Houghton, W. R. *Two Boys in the Civil War and After* (1912) (2nd Manassas, Gettysburg, Chickamauga, Petersburg)

McClenend, W. A. *Recollections of war times, by an old veteran while under Stonewall Jackson...* (1909)

CWB "Vivid memoirs...writing from memory"

Oates, W. C. *The War between the Union and the Confederacy and its lost opportunities, with a history of the 15th Alabama...* (1905)

CWB "...opinionated, but generally reliable... Army of Northern Virginia"

16th Inf.

19th Inf.
(Manuscript - Civil War experiences of James Love Wilson)

24th Inf.
Davis, Newton N. "Newton N. Davis - Confederate Letters"
Alabama Hist. Q., v. 18 (1956) p. 605-10

27th Inf.
Barnard, H. V. Tattered volunteers...

34th Inf.
Eadenhead, I. B. "Some Confederate Letters of..., Co. H,
34th Alabama Infantry Regiment" Alabama Hist. Q., v. 18
(1956) p. 564-71

35th Inf.
Goodloe, A. T. Confederate Echoes...Company D...
(1907)

40th Inf.
Little, R. W. A year of starvation amid plenty; or how a
Confederate soldier suffered from hunger and cruelty in a
prison of war... 1966)

41st Inf.
Botsford, T. F. Sketch of the... (1903) [2nd Manassas,
Gettysburg, Chickamauga]

Botsford, T. F. Memories of the War of Seccession (1911)

45th Inf.
Button, J. G. Forty-seventh Regiment Alabama Volunteers,
CSA (N. D.)

46th Inf.
Taylor, John Dykes. History of the 48th Alabama Volunteer
Alabama Volunteer Infantry Regiment, CSA (Orig. pub. 1902)
(University, Ala: Confederate Publishing Co., 1985)

50th Inf.
Shaver, L. A. History of the Sixtieth Alabama... (1867)
[Tennessee, Chickamauga, Petersburg, Appomattox]

Coulter 410 "Has some travelogue quality"
ARAB (CONFEDERATE)

General

Alderson, Mrs. J. *Roster of Arkansas Confederate soldiers participating in the Battle of Shiloh* (N. D.)

Harrell, J. Arkansas (Confed. Military History v. 10)

SHIL

Units

Artillery

Cate, W. A. *Two Soldiers: The campaign diaries of Thomas J. Key, CSA...* (1938) [1863-1865]

Coulter 73 "Interesting observations and comments on army life, the conditions of the country...and on Confederate policy" [Atlanta Campaign]

Woodruf, W. E. *With the light guns in '61-'65 Reminiscences of 11 Arkansas, Missouri and Texas Light Batteries...* (1903) [Wilson's Creek, Arkansas]

Coulter 483 "Mentions few subjects other than military affairs"

FWC "Forgetfulness...ruins potentially good study"

Cavalry

2nd Cav.

Leeper, W. T. *Rebels Valiant, Second Arkansas Mounted Rifles (Dismounted)* (1964)

PERI; HFC

Infantry

1st Inf.

Dacus, R. H. *Reminiscences of Company 'H', First Arkansas Mounted Rifles.* (1897)

KEMO; CACH

2nd Inf.

McGehee, V. M. [Diary December 1862-March 1863] [Pubs. of the Ark. Hist. Assn. 4 (1917) p. 140-51] [Stones River]

HFC(P); STRI(P)

3rd Inf.

Collier, C. L. "They'll Do To Tie To!": The Story of the... (1959)

FRSP; PETE; ANTI; CACH; GETT(1961); WICR

FWC "Poorly written...has no documentation, bibliography or index"

4th Inf. (Montgomery Hunters)

Gammage, W. L. *The camp, the bivouac and the battlefield...* (1864)

1958 edition

Coulter 178 "though largely military, contains comments on conditions"

FWC "fresh and reliable...major engagements in the West"
Lavender, J. W. "The War memoirs of Captain..." They never came back" (1956)

CW B "Unusual recollections of a semi-literate carpenter" [Johnson's Island]

8th Inf.


15th Inf.


34th Inf.

## FLORIDA

### General

- Dickison, J. J. *Military history of Florida* (1899) (Confederate Military History, v. 11) — FSP; HFC; MNA
  - II 186
- Dickison, J. J. *Military history of Florida* (Extended edition) — FSP(P)
  - II 187

### Cavalry

#### 3rd Cav.

  - CWB "Useful"

#### 15th Cav.

- Drury, John Francis. "My personal history stressing my Civil War experiences" (unpublished, 18 Feb 1935) — GUTS

### Infantry

#### 4th Inf.

- Mathers, A. H. "The Civil War letters of...Assistant Surgeon..." *Florida Hist. Q.* v. 36 (1957) p. 94-124 — HFC(P)
  - II 195
GEORGIA

General

"Compiled Service Records of Confederate Soldiers who served in Organizations from the State of Georgia" (9 reels, 15mm microfilm)

Berry, J. T. Georgia (Confederate Military History v. 7) (1899)

Georgia. Confederate Pension and Record Dept. Roster of the Confederate Soldiers of Georgia, 1861-1865 6 v. (1959-64)

Jones, C. W. Georgia in the War, 1861-1865 (1909)

CWB "A real hodgepodge"

Lane, Mills (Ed.) Dear Mother: Don't grieve about me (Collected personal narratives of Georgia soldiers) (Savannah, 1977)

Odom, Ellen & N. A. Gammage. Confederate Soldiers in Colquitt Co. Georgia (Moultrie, Ga., 1980)

Roster of Georgia Troops: Georgia heroes in the Battle of Shiloh

Stegeman, John F. These Men She Gave: Civil War diary of Athens, Ga (Athens, 1964)

CWB "A lively study of Athens units"

Units

Artillery

Montgomery, W. R. (Lt.) Personal Letters (manuscripts) (Co. F, 3rd Georgia Battery)

Cavalry

Howard, W. C. Sketch of Cobb Legion Cavalry... (1901)

M CC-E (Manuscripts-Microfilm) "Papers of Benjamin F. McMullum - Phillips Legion Cavalry"

1st Cav.

Gibbons, A. R. The Recollections of an Old Confederate Soldier (1913)

5th Cav.

King, J. H. Three Hundred Days in a Yankee Prison... (1904)

CWB "Bitter"
Infantry

Oglethorpe Light Inf.

Clark, W. A. "Under the Stars and Bars..." (1900) [Inc. companies of the 1st, 12th Bn., 53rd, 9th, 2nd Sharpsh.] (Virginia, Tennessee, Sherman's March)

Coulter 82 "Good-natured close-up picture"

CWB "Informal memoir"

1st Inf.


Olmstead, Charles N. "Memoirs..." GHQ (1960-61) [Fort Pulaski, Kennesaw Mountain]

Olmstead, C. R. "Reminiscences of Service...1863" (SHSF, v. 11 (1883) p. 118-25, 158-71

CWB "Cursory description" (Charleston)

Reed, J. J. Diary of J. J. Reed (Co. D) (Manuscript)

2nd Inf.

Houghton, W. R. Two Boys in the Civil War and After (1912) [Co. G. "Columbus Guards"]

3rd Inf.


Tenney, S. F. "War letters of...A soldier of the Third Third Georgia Regiment" GHQ, v. 57:2 (1973) p. 277-295

6th Inf.

Plane, W. F. "Letters of...to his wife" GHQ, v. 48:2 (June 1964) p. 215-28

8th Inf.


9th Inf.


11th Inf.

Austin, Aurelia. Georgia Boys with "Stonewall" Jackson: James Thomas Thompson and the Walton Infantry (Univ. of Georgia Pr., 1967)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Volume/Issue</th>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16th Inf.</td>
<td>Coulter, E. M.</td>
<td>Lost Generation: The Life and Death of James Barrow, CSA</td>
<td>1956</td>
<td>CWB</td>
<td>Fortified with the subject's cultured letters</td>
<td>FRSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th Inf.</td>
<td>Montgomery, H.</td>
<td>Howell Cobb's Confederate Career</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>CWB</td>
<td>&quot;Brief but excellent study&quot;</td>
<td>FRSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th Inf.</td>
<td>Hightower, H. J.</td>
<td>&quot;Letters from...A Confederate soldier, 1862-1864&quot;</td>
<td>1956</td>
<td>GHQ, v. 50</td>
<td>174-189</td>
<td>FRSP; HFC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st Inf.</td>
<td>Risbet, J. C.</td>
<td>Four Years on the Firing Line</td>
<td>1915?</td>
<td>GETT; MANA</td>
<td>II 278</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25th Inf.</td>
<td>Montfort, T. W.</td>
<td>&quot;Rebel lawyer, the letters of Lt. ...1861-62&quot;</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>GHQ, v. 49</td>
<td>82-97</td>
<td>HFC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26th Inf.</td>
<td>Murray, Alton J.</td>
<td>South Georgia Rebels</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>St. Marys, Ga.</td>
<td></td>
<td>FRSP; GETT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42nd Inf.</td>
<td>Calhoun, W. L.</td>
<td>History of the 42d Regiment, Georgia volunteers...</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>KEMO; VICK(R)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
45th Inf.
(See Conn, W. T. 9th Ga. Inf.)
"Conn-Spratley Letters, 1862" CHQ, v. 55:3 (1971) p. 437-441

49th Inf.
Hayes, D. S. The Field Diary of a Confederate Soldier...
Army of Northern Virginia (1963)

50th Inf.
Pendleton, William F. Confederate Diary...
[and] Confederate Memoirs (1957-58)

59th Inf.
Hudson, Travis. "Pursuit to Appomattox: History of the 59th
Georgia Infantry Volunteer Regiment, Part V"

Hudson, Travis. "Soldier boys in gray: A history of the
59th Georgia Volunteer Infantry Regiment" In: Atlanta
Historical Journal, v. 23:1 (Spring 1978) p. 45-70
[Gettysburg]

61st Inf. (7th Georgia Battalion)
Nicholas, G. W. A Soldier's story of his regiment and
incidentally of the Lawton-Gordon-Evans Brigade, Army of
Northern Virginia (1898)
Coulter 341 "Written in a lively style (1961 ed.) without
a trace of bitterness, and its value is above average"

CWB "Reminiscences are a witty, fast-moving summary of
life in Lee's army"

2nd Inf. Battalion
Hattin, A. C. "Chancellorsville, A soldier's letter" (1929)
(MHHR, v. 37, p. 221-8)

Doles-Cook Brigade
Thomas, H. W. History of the Doles-Cook Brigade, Army of
Northern Virginia (1903) 4th, 12th, 21st, 44th Georgia
Reg'ts)

CWB "Has some quotable data"
Kentucky (Confederate)

General

Davis, William C. The Orphan Brigade (LSU Press, 1980) CHIC
Federal Writers Program. Military History of Kentucky (1939) KEMO
George, H. History of the 3d, 7th, 8th and 12th Kentucky, CSA (1911) (Kentucky Brigade) SHIL II 370

CWB "Extremely weak as a brigade history"

Johnston, J. S. Kentucky (Confed. Military Hist., v. IX) (1899) WICH; MNA II 371
Kentucky Adjutant-General. Report...Confederate Kentucky Volunteers, War 1861-1865 (1915-18) 2 v. KEMO II 372A
Thompson, E. P. History of the First Kentucky Brigade (1868) SHIL III 1209
Thompson, E. P. History of the Orphan Brigade (1898) FODO; SHIL; III 1210 *

CWB "Standard source for any study of the western theatre, especially...Louisiana"

Turner, Mrs. J. Confederate soldiers from Kentucky at Shiloh SHIL

Routta

Cavalry

2nd Cav.

Castleman, J. B. Active Service (1917) WICH II 378

4th Cav.

Mosgrove, G. D. Kentucky Cavaliers in Dixie... (1895) CHIC; KEMO(R) II 381

1957 edition

CWB "Some of the choicest stories ever to be written about the Civil War"

9th Cav.

Austin, J. P. The Blue and the Gray... (1899) WICH; KEMO II 386

[Western Theatre]

Coulter 12: "Interesting comments on the country...some inaccuracies"

12th Cav.

(See II 370)

Infantry

3rd Inf. (Mounted)

(See II 370)
4th Inf.


Weller, John L. *"The Fourth Kentucky" Southern Bivouac* (1882/83) p. 346-54

Young, L. D. *Reminiscences of a soldier of the Orphan Brigade* (1918?)

CWB "Full of manufactured drama" not of value"

6th Inf.

Grainger, Gervis D. *Four years with the boys in gray* (1902)

9th Inf.

Green, J. W. *Johnny Green of the Orphan Brigade...* (1956)

CWB "Highly descriptive...best personal commentary on the Orphan Brigade"

[Note from KEMO: "Jack Davis of CWTI says Green plagiarized much of his story from a fellow soldier named Jackson whose manuscript is in the Library of Congress."]
LOUISIANA

General

Bartlett, N. Military Record of Louisiana... (1964) FRSP; GETT; II 407A

Dimitry, J. B. S. Louisiana (Confederate Military History, v. 10) FRSP; MANA; II 412

Louisiana. Records of Louisiana Confederate soldiers and Louisiana Confederate Commands (1920) 3 v. in 4 APCO; GETT; II 414 *
Pete; MANA; KENO

Moore, A. The Louisiana Tigers, or the Two Louisiana Brigades of the Army of Northern Virginia (1961) MANA; GETT; III i219

CWB "Flippant sketch...void of scholarly perception"

Roster of Louisiana soldiers participating in the Battle of Shiloh (1950) SHIL -----

Units

Artillery

Donaldsonville Artillery

Kay, W. K. "Mementoes of the Donaldsonville Artillery" (Military Collector and Historian, v. 8, p. 21-22, 1956) HFC; II 417

Washington Artillery

Lathrop, R. F. "A Confederate artilleryman at Shiloh" (Civil War History, v. 8, p. 373-85, 1962) HFC; FRSP; II 430

(See also II 407A)

Owen, A. "Record of an old artillery organization" Field Artillery Journal, v. 4 (1914) p. 5-18 HFC(P); STR(P)

Owen, W. M. In camp and battle with the Washington Artillery of New Orleans... (1885) GETT(R); II 436 **

CWB "Unchallenged champion of Louisiana soldiers' narratives...classics"

Squires, Charles W. "My artillery fire was very destructive" CWTI, v. 14:3 (1975) p. 18-29 [1863-1865] FRSP; HFC -----

Infantry

2nd Inf.


3rd Inf.

Tunnard, W. H. A southern record: The history of the Third Regiment Louisiana Infantry (1866) [Arkansas, Missouri, Vicksburg, Pea Ridge] SHIL; HFC; II 445 ***

WICK; VICK(R); PERI(R)

Coulter 455 "An exceptionally valuable commentary on conditions in the Civil War South"

CWB "Excellent composite of personal accounts"
Watson, W. *Life in the Confederate Army...* (1887) [April 1861-Summer 1863] [Wilson's Creek, Pea Ridge]  
1888 edition  

Coulter 467 "May be rated among the best descriptions of a Confederate soldiers' experiences"  

Vorsey, S. A. *Recollections of Henry Watkins Allen...* (1866)  


CWB "Basic, authoritative source"  

Handerson, H. E. *Yankee in gray: The Civil War memoirs of...* (1962)  

CWB "Unique memoir and letters"  

Taylor, Richard. *Destruction and Reconstruction: Personal experiences of the late war* (1879)  

CWB "Superb narrative"  


Miller, R. H. "Letters of Lieutenant...1861-1862" VMHB, v. 70 (1962) p. 62-91  

Sheenan, J. F. *Confederate chaplain: A war journal of...* (1960)  

CWB "Outspoken comments" [Army of No. Va.]  


1st Zouave Battalion (Coppens' Louisiana Zouaves)


Wallace, L. A. "Coppens' Louisiana Zouaves" (Civil War History, v. 8, p. 249-82, 1942)

Gray's Brigade

Bearss, Edwin C. (ed.) A Louisiana Confederate Diary of Felix Pierre Poche (1972)
MARYLAND (CONFEDERATE)

General

Goldborough, W. W. The Maryland line in the Confederate States Army (1869) [Shenandoah Valley, Gettysburg]

Coulter 192 "Confined his narrative to military affairs and related subjects"

CWB "Best study of a Maryland unit"

(1900 ed.)

Index (1944)

Johnson, B. T. Maryland (Confederate Military History, v. 2)

Neumann, Harry W. Maryland and the Confederacy (1976)

Units

Artillery

3rd Battery

Ritter, W. L. "Sketch of the Third Battery of Artillery" (Southern Historical Society Papers, v. 10, 11, 12 (1882-1884)

Cavalry

1st Cav.

Hayden, H. E. "The First Maryland Cavalry" (Southern Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 5, p. 251-3, 1878)

2nd Cav.

Gilmore, H. Four Years in the Saddle (1866) [Gettysburg, Shenandoah Valley]

Coulter 186 "Some value as a general account"

CWB "Embellished...doubts of authenticity"

Infantry

1st Inf.

Howard, J. M. Recollections of a Maryland Confederate soldier... (1914)

Coulter 243 "Among the most valuable of Confederate...reminiscences"

CWB "Worthwhile for Jackson's campaigns"

2nd Inf.

McKim, R. H. A soldier's recollections; leaves from the diary of a young Confederate... (1910)

Coulter 311 "Free from all bitterness or bias... authoritative on conditions."

CWB "Authentic and valuable" [Army of Northern Virginia]

21
MISSISSIPPI

General

Betteworth, J. K. (ed.) Miss. in the Confederacy: as they saw it (1961)

Dunlop, W. S. Lee's Sharpshooters (1899) [Mississippi Sharpshooters]

GWB "Lengthy but unbalanced"

Hooker, C. E. Mississippi (Confederate Military History, v. 7)

Neal, Mrs. C. Roster of Miss. Confederate soldiers participating in the Battle of Shiloh

Riatti, J. C. Military annals of Miss. Vol. I Infantry Regiments (1895)

Rowland, D. Military history of Miss., 1803-1898 (1908)

Units

Artillery

Hoy, P. C. A brief history of Bradford's Battery, Confederate guards artillery of Pontotoc County (1903)

(Manuscript) Swett, Charles. A brief narrative of Warren Lt. Artillery known during the Civil War...as Swett's Battery, Hardee's Corps, Army of Northern Kentucky, Army of Tennessee (1908)

Cavalry

7th Cav.

Brown, A. "The first Mississippi Partisan Rangers, C.S.A." (Civil War History, v. 1 p. 371-95 1955)

Infantry

1st Inf.

Wilson, L. J. The Confederate soldier (1902)

5th Inf.

(Manuscript)

6th Inf.

(Manuscript)

Howell, Grady W., Jr. Going to meet the Yankees: A history of the "Bloody Sixth" Mississippi Inf. CSA (Jackson, MS: Chickasaw Bayou Press, 1981)

9th Inf. (Co. A - Corinth Rifles)

Harris, James C. "A short history of the Corinth Rifles and their flag" in: MCH, v. 34:2 (Summer 1962) p. 61-64
10th Inf. (Natchez Southerners)

(Manuscript - Co. B) SHIL

11th Inf.

Lamar Rifles: A history of Company G, Eleventh Miss. Regiment CSA...Army of Northern Virginia...1861-1865 (1903) GETT

CWB "Useless"

Brown, M. The University Greys: Company A, Eleventh Miss. Regiment... (1940) GETT; GETT; PLETE

CWB "Numerous letters and observations"

13th Inf. (Minute Men)


HFC

17th Inf.

Moore, R. A. A life for the Confederacy, as recorded in the pocket diaries of... (1959) [Author died at Chickamauga] FRSP; AFCO; II 593

CWB "Daily jottings by an educated and mature Mississippian...candid observations"

27th Inf.

(Manuscript) T. R. McCorkie. "My escape from prison" (Co. H) CHCH

(Manuscript) Jarman, R. A. "History of Company K" CHCH

29th Inf.

Newberry, T. J. "The Civil War Letters of..." Journal of Miss. Hist., v. 10 (1948) p. 44-80 HFC(P); STRI(P)

37th Inf.

Banks, R. W. Battle of Franklin... (1908) KEMO(R) II 607

42nd Inf.

Witherspoon, T. D. "Prison life at Fort McHenry" (Southern Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 8, p. 77-82, 111-19, 163-8, 1880) HFC; FRSP II 613

44th Inf.

(Manuscript - Co. L, Weldon Rebels) SHIL

Hartsdale's Miss. Brigade

Dinkins, J. 1861 to 1865, by an old Johnie: Personal recollections and experiences in the Confederate Army (1897) (Includes Chalmers Brigade) FRSP; MANA; II 2697 HFC(R)

CWB "Personal, lightly written...especially good for the Peninsula Campaign"

Walthall's Brigade

Sykes, Z. T. Walthall's Brigade: A cursory sketch with personal experiences...Army of Tennessee, CSA, 1862-1865 (1916) CHCH; VICK III i250 *

CWB "Shallow summary"
MISSOURI (CONFEDERATE)

**General**

Bedinger, Singleton B. *Missouri's Confederates, 1861-1865* (Merchant's Press, 1967)

Moore, John C. *Missouri (Confederate Military History, v. 9)* (1899)

U. S. Congress. Senate. (Doc. 412, 57th Cong.) *Missouri troops in service during the Civil War* (1902)

(Manuscript) Manton, C. F. *Missouri at Shiloh, notes on Confederate and Union Missouri units present at the battle...*

Walton, Mrs. C. *War Records of Missouri Confederate veterans who took part in the Battle of Shiloh*

**Units**

**Cavalry**

1st Cav.

Fauntleroy, J. H. "James H. Fauntleroy's diary for the year 1862" (Civil War History, v. 2, p. 7-43, 1956) (Pea Ridge to Vicksburg)

3rd Cav.

Bedford, A. H. *Diary...while on Morris Island, S. C....and Fort Pulaski* (1911)

**Infantry**

3rd Inf.

Shelton, Alonzo H. *Memoir of a Confederate veteran* (Transcript of original 1905 manuscript in archives of William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo.) 51 p., indexed [Wilson's Creek, Vicksburg]

5th Inf.

Rypke, William A. "Account of...Company C... [Unpublished account, Jan. 1862-April 1865]*

9th Inf.

Mudd, Joseph A. *With Porter in North Missouri...* (1909)

**Missouri Brigades**

Anderson, E. H. *Memoirs, historical and personal, including the Campaigns of the First Missouri Confederate Brigade (1868)* [Western Theatre]

Coulter 7 "Well-written, even-tempered, observant account...among the best...relating to the South"

CWB "One of the better Confederate narratives"
Bevier, R. S. History of the First and Second Missouri
Confederate Brigades, 1861-1865... (1879)
[Trans-Mississippi]

CWB "Possesses much useful information"

Bradley, J. The Confederate mail carrier; or, from Missouri
to Arkansas, through Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia and
Tennessee... First and Second Brigades, Mo., CSA... (1894)

CWB "Not as exciting as... title implies"

Ernest, Douglas J. "A needless effusion of blood: The
Confederate Missouri Brigade and Hood's invasion of
Tennessee in 1864" in: Missouri Hist. Rev., v. 78:1
(1983) p. 51-77
NORTH CAROLINA

General

Birdsong, J. C. *Brief Sketches of the N. C. State Troops...* (1894) FRSP II 720

Clark, W. *Histories of the several regiments and battalions from North Carolina in the Great War...* 5 v. (1901) FRSP; APCO; II 722 *s*

CWB *"Indispensable...for the Army of Northern Virginia"*

Moore, J. W. *Roster of North Carolina troops in the War between the States* (1883) 4 v. MANA; GETT(R); (set)

CWB *"Being superseded by [North Carolina Troops]"

Hill, D. H. *Bethel to Sharpsburg* (1926) 2 v. SHIL; KEMO II 723

CWB *"Based on the Official Records"

Hill, D. H. *North Carolinians* (Confederate Military History, v. 4) FRSP; RFC; II 725

Manarin, L. H. *Guide to military organizations and installations in North Carolina, 1861-1865* (1961) FRSP; APCO II 727

CWB *"Fine introduction to the State's...units"


North Carolina Literary and Historical Society. *Five points in the record of N. C. in the Great War...* (1906) HPC

CWB *"A broadcasted synopsis of [II 722]"


Tucker, G. *Front rank* (N. C. Confederate Centennial Commission) (1962) APCO II 733

CWB *"Well-written but cursory"

Unites

Infantry

1st Inf.

Boone, Thomas D. *In: Before the Rebel flag fell: 5 viewpoints of the Civil War, 1968* FRSP -----

Jackson, E. A. *Letters of...September 7, 1860-April 15, 1863* (1939) FRSP II 758

CWB *"Personal and moving...good for descriptions of camp life"

2nd Inf.

Norman, W. M.  A portion of my life...written while a prisoner of war on Johnson's Island, 1864 (1958)  GETT  II 762

CWB "An unusual number of observations on...Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville and Gettysburg"

6th Inf.


CWB "First half...tedious narrative...latter half is a descriptive roster"

Malone, B. Y.  Whipt'em every time: The diary of... (1960)  MANA; FRSP; GETT; APCO; WIRC; HFC

CWB "Daily weather observations"

McKaughan, Joshua L.  "The Bloody Sixth: Profile"  Living History, No. 3 (Spring, 1984)  p. 15-17  HFC

Ray, N. W.  Sketch of Sixth Regiment, N. C. State Troops (1907)  HFC  II 775

7th Inf.

Harris, J. S.  Historical sketches of the Seventh Regiment, N. C. Troops (1893)  GETT  II 781

14th Inf.

Smith, W. A.  The Anson Guards, Company C, Fourteenth Regiment, N. C. Volunteers... (1914)  PETE; APCO; FRSP(R)  II 789

22nd Inf.

Daves, C.  "Twenty-second N. C. Infantry: Its history" (SHSP, v. 25, p. 256-67, 1896) (See also II 720)

23rd Inf.

Wall, H. C.  "The 23rd N. C. Infantry, organized in 1861 as the 13th Regiment of Volunteers: Historical sketch" (SHSP, v. 25, p. 151-76, 1897)  FRSP; GETT; HFC(R)  II 799

Wall, H. C.  Historical sketch of the Pee Dee Guards, (Co. D...). 1861-1865 (1876)  PETE(R); APCO(R); FRSP(R)  II 798

26th Inf.

Davis, Archie K.  Boy Colonel of the Confederacy: The Life and Times of Henry King Burgwyn, Jr. (Univ. of N. C. Press, 1953)  GETT  


Hall, H. H.  A Johnny Reb band from Salem, the pride of Tarheelia (1983)  FRSP  II 800A

CWB "Unusually revealing...based...on the war diary of one of the musicians"

Leinbach, J.  "Regiment Band of the Twenty-sixth N. C." (Civil War History, v. 4, p. 225-36, 1958)  HFC; FRSP  II 801

Underwood, G. C. History of the Twenty-sixth Regiment of N. C. troops in the Great War... (1901)


27th Inf.

Graham, J. A. The James A. Graham papers, 1861-1884 (1928) (Orange County Guards, Co. G)

(See also II 720)


CWB “Important for data on a valorous regiment”

28th Inf.

“First N. C. Infantry of C.S.A., Roster of its commissioned officers...” (SHSP, v. 18, p. 51-5, 1890)


30th Inf.


43rd Inf.

Kenan, T. S. Sketch of the Forty-third Regiment, N. C. Troops (1895)

Wellman, M. W. Rebel boast: First at Bethel-Last at Appomattox (1956)

CWB “Dramatic narrative”

44th Inf.

Freeman, Benjamin H. The Confederate letters of... (1974)

Stedman, C. M. “The Forty-fourth N. C. Infantry historical sketch” (SHSP, v. 25, p. 334-45 (1897)

49th Inf.

Chambers, Henry A. Diary of Captain Henry A. Chambers Edited by T. H. Pearce (Broadfoot's Bookmark, 1983)


50th Inf.

Carpenter, J. J. War diary of...Company I, Fiftieth N. C. Regiment... (1955)

57th Inf.

Wagner, William N. Letters of...Confederate Soldier (Wendell, N. C., 1983)
1st Bttn. of Sharpshooters

Bahnsen, H. T. *Days of the War, 1861-1865* (Also 2nd N. C. Bttn) (1961?)

2nd Battalion Inf.

Green, W. J. *Recollections and reflections: An auto of half a century and more* (1900) (See also 1st Bttn. of Sharpshooters)

6th Battalion (Armory Guards)


Thomas' Legion

Crow, Vernon H. *Storm in the Mountains: Thomas' Confederate Legion of Cherokee Indians and Mountainers* (Cherokee, N. C., 1982)
SOUTH CAROLINA

General

Caspers, E. South Carolina (Confederate Military History, v. 5)

Index to the Compiled Service Records in the National Archives of Confederate Soldiers... South Carolina [Microfilm Copy - 35 reels; NARS No. 381]

"Officers, South Carolina Volunteer Forces, 1861" MULIA Plate No. 575 (1985)

Salley, A. S. South Carolina troops in Confederate service (1913-30) 3 v.

CWB "One of the weaker state rosters"

Todd, F. P. "Notes on the organization and uniforms of South Carolina military forces, 1860-1861" (Military Collector and Historian, v. 3, 1951)

Treasured Reminiscences (Brief accounts of 1st, 6th, 8th, 9th, 21st Inf.; 6th Cav.; 1st, 15th, Pee Dee Art.) Compiled by John McIver Chapter, Unit. Daughters of the Confederacy (1911)

Units

Artillery

Brunson, J. W. Historical sketch of the Pee Dee Light Artillery... (1927)

"Record of Hart's Battery: From its organization to the end of the war" (in: Stories of the Confederacy, III 413) 1912

Hart, H. "Hart's South Carolina Battery, its war guidon..." (SHSP, v. 6, p. 128-32, 1878)

Ruffin, E. "The first shot at Fort Sumter" (Extract from an unpublished diary of...) (William and Mary College Quarterly Hist. Magazine, v. 30, p. 69-101, 1911/12)

Cavalry

2nd Cav.

Boykin, F. M. Captain Alexander Hamilton Boykin, One of South Carolina's Distinguished Citizens (1942)

3rd Cav.

Colcock, C. J. "The Third S. C. Cavalry" (in: Stories of the Confederacy, III 413)

4th Cav.

Elmore, A. R. "Incidents of service with the Charleston Light Dragoons" (Confederate Veteran, 1916, p. 538-43)

7th Cav.

Boykin, F. M. The falling flag: Evacuation of Richmnd, retreat and surrender at Appomattox (1874)

WICR II 877

II 879

II 880

II 892
Daly, L. P. Alexander Cheves Haskell: The portrait of a man (1934)
Coulter 108 "Composed from letters Haskell wrote home"
CWB "Casts some light on the life of a Confederate soldier"

Infantry

1st Inf.

Benson, Berry. Berry Benson's Civil War Book, Memoirs of a Confederate Scout and Sharpshooter (1862)
PETE; FRSP II 2608

Hagood, J. Memoirs of the War of the Secession (1910) [S. C., Va.]
CWB "Heavily padded with official and relatively unimportant correspondence"

Jones, I. "Letters from Fort Sumter" (SHSP, v. 12, var. pag., 1884)
FRSP; HFC; GETT II 889

(Manuscript) Muster Roll, Co. 1, 31 Dec 1862
FRSP; GETT II 889

Mattison, J. W. "Orr's South Carolina Rifles: Brief sketch" (SHSP, v. 27, p. 157-65, 1899)
FRSP; GETT II 892

Nixson, F. M. Reminiscences of a private...Company E (Hagood's) (1910) [Longstreet's 1st Corps]
FRSP II 893

Coulter 325 "Has little value as contemporary travel literature"

FRSP; GETT II 895

"...in (Gregg's) Regiment, siege and capture of Fort Sumter" (SHSP, v. 13, p. 480-96 (1889)
HFC; FRSP; GETT II 896

(See also II 856, v. 1)

2nd Inf.

Kershaw, C. D. Richard Kirkland, C.S.A. (1910)
FRSP(P) II 899

HFC; FRSP; GETT II 900

(See also II 856, v. 2)

3rd Inf.

(See II 856, v. 2)

4th Inf. (Palmetto Riflemen, Palmetto Sharpshooters)

Lewis, R. Camp life of a Confederate boy... (1883)
PETE; GETT(R); FRSP(R) II 906

(Manuscript - Copy) "Reminiscences of John Harleston, Co. K Regarding the capture of Battery Wagner and the fall of Morris Island, Aug.-Sept. 1863" (1902)
FOSU -----
Reid, J. W.  History of the Fourth Regiment of S. C. Volunteers... (Army of No. Va.)

Coulter 391 "Wrote with a sense of humor, positive convictions, and unusual candor and naivete"

CWB "Frank...almost always revealing"

(See also II 856, v. 2)

5th Inf.

Coward, Asbury.  The South Carolinians (1968)

(See also II 856, v. 3)

6th Inf.

Bratton, J.  "The Sixth South Carolina at Seven Pines" (SHSP, v. 13, p. 19-33, 1885)


Woodward, T. W.  Address of Major...Fort Sumter to Dranesville (1833)

9th Inf.

(See II 912)

10th Inf.

(Manuscript - History of 10th S. C.)

12th Inf.

McGrady, E.  "Gregg's Brigade of South Carolinians in the Second Battle of Manassas..." (SHSP, v. 13, p. 3-40, 1885)

(Typescript) "James A. Watson Diary"

13th Inf.

(Manuscript - Tanner, W. R., Co. C - Christmas of 1861, 63, 64)

Welch, S. G.  A Confederate surgeon's letters to his wife (1911)

1954 edition

CWB "Extremely revealing...of army health and field medicine"

14th Inf.

Brown, V. D.  A Colonel at Gettysburg and Spottsylvania...the life...of Colonel Joseph Newton Brown... (1931)

CWB "Made abundant use of letters, newspapers addresses and printed sources"


16th Inf.

17th Inf.

Edwards, W. Y. A condensed history of the Seventeenth Regiment S.C. V., CSA... (1906)
FRSP II 937

Fawell, A. F. "Dear Martha": The Confederate war letters of a South Carolina soldier (1976)
GETT

McGrady, E. "The Seventeenth Regiment" (SHSP, v. 16, p. 22-5, 1886)
FRSP; GETT II 938

"17th Regiment, South Carolina Volunteers, 1861-1865" MUIA Plate No. 484 In: NCH, v. 31:2 (Summer 1979) p. 84-85
HFC

22nd Inf.

(Manuscript - Copy) Papers of J. B. Smith, Co. G
FOSU

24th Inf.

Capers, E. "The Twenty-fourth S. C. at the Battle of Jonesboro"... (SHST, v. 11, p. 481-4, 1883)
HFC; FRSP; GETT II 946

25th Inf.

(Manuscripts - Copies) Letters of Theodore A. Honour from 1861-1865 written from Charleston [Petersburg]
FOSU

Porter, A. T. Led On! Step by Step, Scenes from Clerical, Military... (1898)
WICR II 949

Presley, J. C. "Extracts from the diary (July 22, 1862-July 18, 1863) of..." (SHSP, v. 14, p. 33-62, 1886)
HFC; FRSP; GETT II 950

Brigades

Butler's

Brooks, Ulysses R. Butler and his cavalry in the War of Secession (1909)
PETE

CWB "Hodgepodge of unbalanced information"

Kershaw's

Dickert, D. A. History of Kershaw's Brigade... (1899) [Manassas to Gettysburg; Chickamauga]
MANA; FRSP; III 1211
GETT; HFC(R); CCH(R); ANTI(R); PETE(R); HAFC(R); CCH(R)

Coulter 126 "A well-written narrative, notably concerned with the atmosphere of army life"

Gregg's/McCowan's

Caldwell, J. F. J. The history of a brigade of South Carolinians... (1866) [Army of No. Va.]
FOSU; FRSP(R);
PETE(R); HFC(R);
GETT(R); ANTI(R);
CCH(R); VICC(R);
MANA(R)

Coulter 67 "Freshness and reliability"

CWB "Best unit history from S. C. ... personal and human"
TENNESSEE (CONFEDERATE)

General

Allen, V. C. *Rhea and Meigs Counties...in the Confederate War* (1906)

CWB "Rosters and brief histories...plus biographical sketches"

Buckman, Mrs. R. *Tennessee Confederates* (Ms.)


Lindsey, J. B. *The military annals of Tenn., Confederate...* (1886)

CWB "Brief, and sometimes inaccurate history...is usually included"

Porter, J. D. *Tennessee (Confederate Military History, v. 8)* FRSP(R); HFC; MANA; GETT II 975

Renolds, L. H. *A history of the Henry County commanda...* (1904) [8th, 46th, 154th Inf., 7th, 10th, 20th, McNeil's, Ayre's, 19th Cav.]

1961 repro.


CWB "One of the best compilations of the centennial"

Units

Cavalry

2nd Cav.

Hancock, R. R. *Hancock's diary: or, a history of the Second Tenn. Cavalry...* (1887) [1861-1864]

Coulter 210 "Somewhat impersonal, but no less reliable...value as a travel book"

7th Cav.

Young, J. P. *The Seventh Tenn. Cavalry: A history* (1890)

CWB "Chronicle of marches and maneuvers"

11th Cav.

Cannon, N. *The reminiscences of Sergeant Newton Cannon...* (1963)

18th Batt'n. Cav.

Fay, E. H. *'This infernal war' the Confederate letters of Sgt....* (1958)

34
Infantry

1st Inf.

Quintard, C. T. Doctor Quintard, Chaplain C.S.A....being his story of the War (1905) KEMO II 1000

Coulter 387 "Seems to be reliable" [Chickamauga, Kentucky]

CWB "Revealing for religion in the army"

Toney, M. B. The privations of a private... Bragg's invasion of Kentucky, the Chickamauga Campaign, the Wilderness Campaign... (1903) PRSP; HFC(P) II 998 *

CWB "Light, chatty...unique illustrations" [Point Lookout Prison]

Watkins, S. R. ...'Co. Aytc', Maury Grays, First Tenn. Regiment; or, A side show of the show (1862) [Tenn. Shiloh, Atlanta, Stones River, Chickamauga, Kentucky] APCO; CHCH; HFC(R); AHTI(R); STRI(R); SHIL(R); KEMO II 1001

1952 edition

FODO; WIRC; MANA II 1003

Coulter 466 "May be accepted cautiously as depicting the lives of Confederate soldiers...and...civilians"

CWB "'Suffers at times from a tall tale inserted for the sake of humor"

7th Inf.

Fite, John A. Memoirs of Colonel John A. Fite...1832-1925 (1935) GETT -----

10th Inf.


13th Inf.

Rogers, W. J. "William J. Rogers' Memorandum Book" West Tenn. Hist. Soc. Papers No. 9 (1955) p. 59-62 HFC(P); STRI(P) II 1012

[1862-May 1863] [Kentucky, Tennessee, Stones River]

Vaughan, A. J. Personal record of the Thirteenth Regiment, Tenn. Infantry... (1897) STRI(R) II 1013 *

CWB "Primarily a muster roll"

West, J. D. "The 13th Tennessee Regiment..." Tenn. Hist. Mag., V. 7 (1921/23) p. 180-93 HFC(P); STRI(P) II 1014

16th Inf.

Head, T. A. Campaigns and battles of the Sixteenth Regiment, Tennessee Volunteers... (1885) FODO II 1015

1961 Edition STRI II 1016

CWB "Heavily statistical study" [Author captured at Kennessaw]

(Manuscript - Clark, Carroll H. "My grandfather's diary of the Civil War", Co. I)

19th Inf.

Worsham, W. J. The old Nineteenth Tenn. Regiment, C.S.A.... (1902) CHCH II 1021

CWB "A rather empty memoir"
20th Inf.

Mcmurray, W. J. History of the Twentieth Tenn. Regiment... (1904)
CWB "Full and reasonably reliable"

33rd Inf.
(Manuscript - Joseph E. Riley in C.S.A. - Co. K)

60th Inf.
Wash, W. A. Camp, Field and Prison Life... (1870)
[Vicksburg, Johnson's Island]
Joultter 465 "Mild account of his sufferings in the Federal prison...describes ravages of war"

154th Inf.
Law, J. G. "Diary of a Confederate soldier" (SHSP, v. 10, 11, 12)
HFC; FRSP II 1036

Tenn. Brigade
McBrien, J. B. The Tennessee Brigade (1977)
GETT; PETE; -----
TEXAS

General

Fitzhugh, L. H. Texas Batteries, Battalions, Regiments and... 1861-1865 (1959) 

Roberts, O. M. Texas (Confederate Military History, v. 11) 

Wright, M. J. Texas in the War, 1861-1865 (1965) 

CWB "The most useful of the Wright state compendiums"

Texas Roster of Confederate Soldiers Participating in the Battle of Shiloh

Units

Cavalry

3rd Cav.

Barron, S. B. The Lone Star Defenders; A chronicle of the Third Texas Cavalry, Ross' Brigade (1908) 

Coulter 17 "Can not be accepted at face value, yet makes a contribution in general atmosphere" (1964 Reprint) 

CWB "A standard source for Texas"

Heartsill, W. W. Fourteen hundred and 91 days in the Confederate Army: A Journal... (1954) fac. of 1876 ed.) 

Coulter 224 "Many details in the experiences of a soldier, and of the country through which he marched" (Texas, Arkansas, Louisiana, Chickasaws) 

CWB "In this edition, full introduction and index"

Lane, W. F. The adventures and recollections of General Walter P. Lane... (1887) 

CWB "Slanted"

4th Cav.


Noel, Theophilus. A Campaign from Santa Fe to the Mississippi: Being a History of the Old Sibley Brigade (1961)

Coulter 345 "Military activities of the Sibley Brigade" 

CWB "Important"

Petricolas, A. B. Rebels on the Rio Grande (Univ. of N. M. Press, 1985) Edited by Don E. Alberts

8th Cav. (Terry's Texas Rangers)

Affleck, I. D. "With Terry's Texas Rangers, the letters of..." (Civil War History, v. 9, p. 299-319, 1963)

Fitzhugh, Lester. Terry's Texas Rangers - 8th Texas Cavalry, CSA (1958)
Fletcher, U. A. Rebel private, front and rear (1954) FRSF; FOGO; II 1058

Coulter 164 "Unreliable account"

CWB "What it omitted was more valuable than what it contains"

Jefferson, C. C. Terry's Rangers (1961) FOGO II 1061

CWB "An example of how not to write a unit history"


9th Cav.

Hodgson, H. "Samson of Sampson's Legion: An informal study of Confederate command" (Civil War History, v. 6, p. 157-69 1960) [Note: This article is a hoax but a good one] HFC; FRSF; II 1063

12th Cav. (Parson's Brigade)


11th Cav.


24th Cav.


34th Cav.

Williams, John C. "A rebel remembers the Red River Campaign" CWTI, v. 17:3 (1979) p. 20-31 FRSF; WFC ----

Infantry

1st Inf.

Gaston, R. H. 'Tyler to Sharpsburg', Robert H. and William H. Gaston (their war letters, 1861-62) (1960) FRSF II 1069

CWB "Contains some personal observation on army life"

Hamilton, D. H. History of Company H, First Texas Volunteer Infantry, Hood's brigade... (1914) APCQ; FRSF; II 1070

PETE; COTT II 1070A

1862 ed. FRSF

2nd Inf.

Smith, R. J. Reminiscences [sic] of the Civil War and other sketches (1962) (Orig. 1911) VICK II 1078

CWB "Too-brief memoir"

4th Inf.

[Barziza, Decius et Ultimus] The adventures of a prisoner of war and life and scenes in Federal prisons...by an escaped prisoner of Hood's Texas Brigade (1964) GETT; FRSF II 1078B

CWB "Highly literate account of life at Johnson's Island" 38
Davis, N. A. Chaplain Davis and Hood's Texas Brigade... (1962)
CWB "Vastly expanded version of [II 1081]

Davis, N. A. The campaign from Texas To Maryland with the Battle of Fredericksburg (1961)
CWB "One of the better narratives treating of Hood's Brigade"

Giles, V. C. Rags and hope: Recollections of Val C. Gilles, four years with Hood's Brigade... (1961)
CWB "Some interesting pen-pictures of army life and Confederate generals"

Simpson, N. B. Gaines Hill to Appomattox: Waco and McLennan County in Hood's Texas Brigade (1963)
CWB "Concentrated study of Co. E"


West, J. C. A Texan in search of a fight: Being the diary and letters of a private soldier in Hood's Texas Brigade (1901) [April-Ju 1863, Feb.-Apr. 1864]
Coulter 469 "A minute account of route and means of travel... letters are devoted more to...life as a soldier" [GETT, Chickamauga]

CWB "Among the best personal accounts of life in Hood's famous brigade"

5th Inf.
Stevens, John W. Reminiscences of the Civil War (1902)

6th Tex. Inf.

9th Inf.
Scatte, William R. Confederate Surgeon... (Atlanta: W. R. Scatte, 1985)

16th Inf.

Brigades and Divisions

Granbury's Texas Brigade
Foster, Samuel T. One of Cleburne's Command... (Univ. of Texas Press, 1980) Ed. by Norman D. Brown

KEMO
Hood's

Hood, J. B. *Advance and Retreat...* (1880)

(1959 edition)

Coulter 238 "Almost entirely a reply to General Johnston"

Poiley, J. B. *Hood's Texas Brigade: Its marches and battles, its achievements* (1910)

Coulter 375 "Has little of a personal element"

CW&B "Composite of personal reminiscences"

Robertson, J. B. *Touched with valor: Civil War papers and casualty reports of Hood's Texas brigade* (1964)

CW&B "Includes a biography of Gen. Robertson"


Winkler, A. V. *The Confederate capital and Hood's Texas Brigade* (1896)

Farson's

Anderson, John Q. *Campaigning with Farson's Texas Cavalry Brigade, CSA* (1967)

Rose

Griscom, George L. *Fighting with Ross' Texas Cavalry Brigade, CSA* (Chilesboro, TX, 1976)

Rose, V. M. *Ross' Texas Brigade...* (1881)

(1960 Reprint)

Coulter 398 "Primarily concerned with...military exploits...many details interesting to an intelligent traveller"

CW&B "An average account"

Texas-Arizona Brigade

Finch, L. Boyd. *"Surprise at Brashear City: Sherrard Hunter's Sugarloaf Cavalry"* Louisiana Hist., v. 25 (Fall 1984) p. 403-435
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Walker's</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blessington, J. P.</td>
<td>The campaigns of Walker's Texas Division...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1875) [Tex., La., Ark.]</td>
<td>HFC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1968 Reprint)</td>
<td>VICK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coulter 41</td>
<td>&quot;Explicit about the journeying of the military unit...with brief comments on the country&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>brief comments on the country&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWS</td>
<td>&quot;Above-average unit history&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Waul's</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hasskarl, Robert A.</td>
<td>Waul's Texas Legion (1976)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Laura.</td>
<td>&quot;Waul's Legion from Texas to Mississippi&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VIRGINIA (CONFEDERATE)

General

Embrey, Austin. Nelson County Civil War Soldiers

Hutchins, J. Virginia (Confederate Military History, v. 3) [NETWORK: HFM; II 1102]

Extended ed.


CWB “Indispensable volume for Virginia units”

Units

Artillery

Pegram Battalion

Annual reunion of the Pegram Battalion Association... (1866)

Gordon, A. C. Memories and memorials of William Gordon McCabe (1925) 2 v.

CWB “Sometimes revealing recollections”


Richmond Howitzers

Contributions to a history of the Richmond Howitzer Battalion (1883-86) 4 nos.

Coulter 473 (No. 2) (White, W. S. A Diary...) "An excellent close-up account...most attention to military matters" [Virginia, Gettysburg Campaign]

Dame, W. M. From the Rapidan to Richmond and the Spotsylvania Campaign... (1864-65)

Coulter 109 "Deal(s) almost entirely with soldiers' life in the Army of Northern Virginia"

CWB “A wealth of human interest stories”

Daniel, F. S. Richmond Howitzers in the War... (1891)

Coulter 111 “Little comment on...travel”

McCarty, C. Detailed minuets of soldier life in the Army of Northern Virginia, 1861-65 (1884) (also SHSP, v. 2, 3, 6)

CWB “Most interesting and most informative of all memoirs written by privates”

Macon, T. J. Redimencences of the First Company of Richmond Howitzers (1900?)

42
Stiles, R. *Four years under Marsie Robert* (1903)

1904 edition

CWB "Informative and entertaining"

Troubetzkoy, Ulrich. "W. L. Sheppard: Artist in Action"
*Virginia Cavalcade* (Winter 1961–2) p. 20–25 [Illustrations]

**Bedford Light Artillery**

Graves, J. A. *The history of the Bedford Light Artillery* (1903)

**Carpenter's Battery** (Alleghany Roughs)

Fonerden, C. A. *A brief history of the military career of Carpenter's Battery...* (1911)

Coulter 166 "Too brief to have value as a travel commentary"

CWB "Adequate, impersonal summary"

**Chew's Battery**

Neese, G. M. *Three years in the Confederate Horse Artillery* (1911) [Shenandoah Valley]

Coulter 336 "An excellent picture of soldier life...equally satisfactory as comment on the country"

CWB "one of the better pen-pictures of Confederate soldier life"

**Crenshaw's Battery**

Chamberlayne, John Hampden. *Ham Chamberlayne - Virginian* (1932)

CWB "An exceptionally revealing collection of papers"

Young, C. P. "History of Crenshaw Battery, Pegram's Battalion..." (SHSP, v. 31, p. 275–96, 1903)

**Goochland Light Artillery**

Riddle, T. J. "Western campaign, movements of the Goochland Light Artillery..." (SHSP, v. 24, p. 316–24, 1896)

**Hanover Artillery**

Berkley, Henry R. *Four Years in the Confederate Artillery, The Diary of...* (1961)

CWB "Day to day chronicle...revealing"

**Lampkin's Battery**

Hassie, F. T. "From Petersburg to Appomattox, Lampkin's Battery of Artillery and how it fought on famous retreat" (SHSP, v. 34, p. 263–8, 1906)

**Loudon Artillery**

*(Typescript)* "Diary or Memorandum of the Marches of the Loudon Artillery During the Years 1861, 62, 63"
Page’s Battery (Morrise Artillery)

Page, R. C. M. Sketch of Page’s Battery; or Morris Artillery... (1885)

CWB [negative]

Parker’s Battery

Krick, Robert K. Parker’s Virginia Battery, C.S.A. (1975)

“Seed cover of the Confederacy, the famous Boy Company of Richmond...” (SHSP, v. 35, p. 102-107, 1907)


Figg, R. W. “Where men only dare to go” or, the story of a Boy Company (C.S.A.)...

Coulter 160 [1862-1865] “Although...embellished with many supposed conversations...has considerable value as a commentary on the wartime south”

CWB “Reinforced by imagination”

Pelham’s Battery (Breathed’s Battery)

“Roll and roster of Pelham’s, afterwards Breathed’s famous battery...” (SHSP, v. 30, p. 348-54, 1902)

Portsmouth Artillery

Thompson, J. H. “Shaft to historic old Portsmouth Artillery” (SHSP, v. 34, p. 144-64, 1906)

Purcell Battery

Dawson, F. W. Reminiscences of Confederate service, 1861-65 (1882)

CWB “Light and gracefully written” “A penetrating commentary”

Rockbridge Battery

Fishburne, C. D. “Historical sketch of the Rockbridge Artillery, C. S. Army” (SHSP, v. 23, p. 38-158, 1895)

Moore, E. A. The story of a cannoniere under Stonewall Jackson... (1907)

Coulter 327 [1862-1865] “Mostly about military affairs and personal experiences...probably unreliable”

CWB “Human, moving narrative”

Turner, Charles W. Captain Greenlee Davidson, C.S.A. Diary and Letters, 1851-1863 (Verona, Va., 1975)

Shoemaker’s Battery

Shoemaker, J. J. Shoemaker’s Battery, Stuart Horse Artillery, Pelham’s Battalion... (1908)

CWB [negative]
Survey Light Artillery

Jones, B. W. Under the stars and bars: a history of the...
(1909) FRSR(R); II 1175

Coulter 264 "Made up of letters...therefore has the freshness
and reliability of contemporary comment"

CWB "Offer(s) many insights into the life of war-time Richmond"

Cavalry

1st Cav.

Blackford, W. W. War years with Jeb Stuart (1945) MANA; FRSR; II 1180

Coulter 37 "Highly personalized...emphasize on military
activities...may be taken as a faithful account in
practically every detail"

CWB "Mixture of military affairs in the East and social
conditions in Virginia"

(Transcript) O. S. Lee. "Reminiscences of 4 Years in the
Confederate Army"

Eggleson, C. C. A rebel's recollections (1875) MANA(R)
(1878 ed.) FRSR; II 1181
(1889 ed.) KEMO II 1182

CWB "Charming, highly literate"

Shepherd, J. D. "Company D, Clarke Cavalry: History and
roster of this command" (SUSP, v. 24, p. 145-51, 1895) HFC; FRSR; II 1189

2nd Cav.

Blackford, S. L. Letters from Lee's Army; or, memoirs of life
in and out of the army in Virginia... (1847) (Abridged
from 2 v. original) MANA; FRSR; II 1194

Coulter 36 (Original 2 v.) "Unusually interesting and important
glimpse into the social conditions among the aristocratic
classes in Virginia during wartime"

CWB "Rich material"

(See also 2nd Maryland Inf.)

3rd Cav.

Corson, William Clark. My Dear Jennie... (1982) FRSR

"Old Dominion Dragoons, the muster-roll of this Hampton
organization" (SUSP, v. 24, p. 187-9 1876) HFC; FRSR; II 1197

GETT

4th Cav.

Brown, R. S. Stringfellow of the Fourth (1960) FRSR; WICR II 1208

CWB "Popularly written...based on Stringfellow's own post-war
recollections, family tradition and some records"

Hackley, W. B. The Little Pork Rangers: A Sketch of Company
D, Fourth Virginia Cavalry (1927) FRSR; GETT; II 1210

PETE
Lay, J. F. "Reminiscences of the Powhatan Troops of Cavalry" (SHSP, v. 8, p. 418-26, 1880) FRSP; HFC; GETT II 1209

CWB "Scissors and paste narrative of known or unsupported data"

Nelson, Horatio. "If I am killed on this trip, I want my horse kept for my brother": Diary of... (Manassas Chapter, U.D.C., 1980) ANTI ----


"The Black Horse Troop, the members of the house of delegates who served..." (SHSP, v. 24, p. 218-25, 1896) GETT

5th Cav.

Allen, J. H. "The James City Cavalry: Its organization and its first service" (SHSP, v. 24, p. 353-8, 1896) HFC; FRSP; GETT II 1215

6th Cav.

Grimley, D. A. Battles in Culpeper County, Virginia, 1861-1865... (1900) FRSP I; 1220

CWB "Keen memory and a flair for topographical description"

Hopkins, L. W. From Bull Run to Appomattox: A boy's view (1908) MANA; FRSP; II 1221 WIRC; APCO

CWB "Overly dramatic...primarily for young readers"

Opie, J. N. A rebel cavalryman with Lee, Stuart and Jackson (1899) MANA; FRSP(R); II 1224 AFCO; GETT(R); CHCH; HAFE(R); WIRC

Coulter 353 "Colorful"

7th Cav.

Bushong, Millard & Dean. Fightin' Tom Rosser, C.S.A. (Shippensburg, Pa: Belde., 1983) HAFE; ANTI ----

"Complete roll of a famous company, Company A, Seventh Virginia Cavalry..." (SHSP, v. 35, p. 335-40, 1907) FRSP; GETT II 1225

Murray, J. O. The immortal six hundred: A story of cruelty to Confederate prisoners of war (1905)

CWB "An angry reminiscence of retaliation" [Morris Island, S. C., etc.]

(1911 edition) WIRC II 1227

9th Cav.

Beale, R. L. History of the Ninth Virginia Cavalry... (1899) PETE(R); II 1236 GETT(R); APCO(R)

Coulter 22 "Freshness and authenticity" [Stuart's Cavalry]

CWB "Excellent personal and descriptive narrative...valuable research tool"

"Company C, Ninth Virginia Cavalry, C.S.A., Its roster and gallant record" (SHSP, v. 23, p. 330-2, 1895) FRSP; GETT II 1230

"Roll of Company B..." (SHSP, v. 23, p. 294-4, 1895) FRSP; GETT II 1233

46
Krick, Robert. *Ninth Virginia Cavalry* (Lynchburg, Va., 1982)  

Honcure, E. C. *Reminiscences of the Civil War* (1914)  

Royall, W. L. *Some reminiscences* (1909)  

CWB "Best section...account of the Wilderness"

12th Cav.

Baylor, G. *Bull Run to Bull Run; or, Four years in the Army of Northern Virginia...* (1900) (Baylor Light Horse, Co. B)  

CWB "Much-consulted...especially good for Baylor's discerning personal observations"

Wilson, W. L. *A Borderland Confederate* Ed. by F. F. Summers (1962)  

13th Cav.

"Roll of brave men, Company I..." (SHSP, v. 34, p. 278-9, 1906)  

"Roll of Company E..." (SHSP, v. 34, p. 210-211, 1906)  

"Sussex LightDragoons: A complete roster" (SHSP, v. 27, p. 97-8 1899)  

14th Cav.

"Roster of Churchville Cavalry" (SHSP, v. 36, p. 218-19, 1908)  

Bouldin, E. E. "Charlotte Cavalry: A brief history of the gallant command..." (SHSP, v. 28, p. 71-81, 1900)  

Moore, J. S. "Rockbridge Second Dragoons: A short history of the company, its roll" (SHSP, v. 25, p. 177-80, 1897)  

Schlicht, L. "Jenkin's Brigade in the Gettysburg Campaign, extracts from the diary of..." (SHSP, v. 24, p. 399-51 1866)  

16th Cav.

Harris, N. E. *Autobiography: The story of an old man's life...* (1925) [Tennessee, Early 's 1864 Campaign]  

Coulter 215 "A lively account of a young Confederate soldier's experiences"  

17th Cav. (McNeil's Rangers)


18th Cav.

"Company G of the 18th Virginia Cavalry" (SHSP, v. 35, p. 161-5, 1907)  

"Roster of M'Neil's Rangers" (SHSP, v. 35, p. 323-5, 1907)  

23rd Cav.

O'Ferrall, C. T. *Forty years of active service...* (1904)  

CWB "Very personal"
35th Cav.


CWB "Light, witty study"

37th Battalion Cavalry

Williams, George T. "Company A, 37th Battalion, Virginia Cavalry, C.S.A.: A history of its organization and service in the War Between the States 1861-1865" by Capt.... (Typescript) 45 p.

43rd Battalion Cavalry (Mosby's Rangers)

Alexander, J. H. Mosby's Men (1907)

Crawford, J. M. Mosby and his men... (1867)

Coultier 99 "Details many incidents...in Northern Virginia"

Jones, V. C. Ranger Mosby (1944)

CWB "Not fully documented but interestingly written"

Monteiro, A. War Reminiscences by the Surgeon of Mosby's Command (1890)

CWB "Excellent, unexaggerated narrative"

Mosby, J. S. The memoirs of Colonel... (1917)

Mosby, J. S. Mosby's war reminiscences and Stuart's cavalry campaigns (1887)

CWB "Originally a series of lectures"

Mosby, J. S. Stuart's Cavalry in the Gettysburg Campaign (1908) (Inc. Brandy Station)

CWB "Spirited defense of Stuart's role"

Munson, J. W. Reminiscences of a Mosby Guerrilla (1906)

Scott, J. Partisan Life with Col. John S. Mosby (1867)

Coultier 407 [1863-1865] "Fresh memory...many personal touches in the descriptions of this country and its people"

CWB "Many personal insights of Mosby and his rangers"

Waller, W. G. "The last of the Confederates" (Magazine of American History, v. 15, p. 609-11, 1885)
Williamson, J. J. Mosby's Rangers: A record of the
of the Forty-third Battalion, Virginia Cavalry...from the
diary of a private (1895)
(1903 edition)

CW8 "Heavily embellished and padded with excerpts from the
Official Records...contains personal observations and
unique illustrations"

Williamson, J. J. Prison life in the Old Capitol... (1911)

Infantry

1st Inf.

Dooley, J. E. John Dooley, Confederate Soldier: His War
(1945) (Aug. 1862-July 1863)

CW8 "Revealing and penetrating observations"

Loehr, C. T. War history of the Old First Virginia... (1884)

CW8 "An above-average personal narrative on service in Lee's army"

Wallace, Lee A. 1st Virginia Infantry (Lynchburg, 1984)

2nd Inf.

Douglas, H. K. I rode with Stonewall... (1940)

CW8 "Minor inaccuracies...delightful memoir"

Frye, Dennis. Second Virginia Infantry (Lynchburg, 1984)

4th Inf.

"Smyth-Blues Muster Roll Company D, Fourth Virginia Infantry"
(SHSP, v. 34, p. 359-62, 1906)

Barclay, A. T. Liberty Hall Volunteers from Lexington to
Manassas Washington and Lee Univ. Historical Papers,
No. 6 (1904)

Bean, W. G. The Liberty Hall Volunteers: Stonewall's College
Boys (1964)

CW8 "Based largely on heretofor unused manuscripts"

Bosang, J. N. Memoirs of a Pulaski Veteran of the Stonewall
Brigade, 1861-1865 (1930)

Northumberland Historical Society. Civil War Centennial
Issue (of the Bulletin) 1965

Robertson, James L. Fourth Virginia Infantry
(Lynchburg, 1982)

5th Inf.

"Company D, Fifth Virginia, Roster of the famous 'Buckingham
Yancey Guard'" (SHSP, v. 30, p. 154-60, 1902)
6th Inf.
"Elliott Grays of Manchester, Va., roll of, with history of the company..." (SHSP, v. 30, p. 154-60, 1902)

7th Inf.
"Muster roll of the Holcombe Guard" (SHSP, v. 24, p. 115-16, 1896)

Johnston, L. E. The Story of a Confederate boy in the Civil War (1914)

"Richardson Guard, must roll of this Madison County regiment" (SHSP, v. 24, p. 361-3, 1896)

Riggs, David F. 7th Virginia Infantry (Lynchburg, 1982)

8th Inf.
Berkeley, N. "Eighth Virginia's part in second Manassas..." (SHSP, v. 37, p. 313-16, 1909)

Devine, John E. Eighth Virginia infantry (Lynchburg, 1983)

Hunton, Epps Autobiography of ... (1933)

CWB "Contain many insights into the life of the southern 'G.I.'"

9th Inf.
Lewis, J. H. Recollections from 1860-1865 (1895)

CWB [Fort Delaware, Johnson's Island]

"The famous Lee Rangers; the organization, service and roster of this company" (SHSP, v. 13, p. 290-2, 1895)


10th Inf.
"Very complete roll of Company F...or the Muhlenburg Rifles" (SHSP, v. 28, p. 115-24, 1900)

Huffman, J. Ups and downs of a Confederate soldier (1940)

CWB "Relying on printed sources and personal interviews"

Spencer, C. E. A Civil War marriage in Virginia, reminiscences and letters... (1956)

CWB "Heart-warming letters...home conditions"

11th Inf.
Morgan, W. H. Personal reminiscences of the War of 1861-5 in camp, on bivouac, on the march...and in prison (1911)

Coulter 330 "Contains little new or contemporaneous material"

CWB "Adds little of interest or value to the story of Lee's army"
12th Inf.

"Battle of the Crater, July 30, 1864 - Roster of the members of the 12th Infantry..." (SHSP, v. 31, p. 271-4, 1903) FRSP; GETT II 1368

"The Petersburg Grays" (SHSP, v. 36, p. 160-2, 1908) FRSP; GETT II 1369

Brown, F. F. Reminiscences of the War of 1861-1865 (1912) [Richmond] APOC II 1376 **

Coulter 55 "Of little value"

CWB "Service as a soldier ended with a wound at Antietam"

Claiborne, John H. Seventy-five years in Old Virginia (N. Y.: Neale, 1904) PETE ----

Henderson, William D. 12th Virginia Infantry (Lynchburg, 1884) PETE; GETT ----

Kelley, A. M. In Vinculis; or, the prisoner of war... (1866) [Petersburg City Guard] PETE; WICR; II 2891 FRSP

13th Inf.

Buck, S. D. With the old Confed: Actual experiences of a captain in the line (1925) (Co. K. "Boomers"

Fricke, Robert K. "Private George Quintus Peyton" Lincoln Herald, v. 81:3 (1979) p. 143-147

15th Inf.

"Hanover Grays: A roll of this gallant organization" (SHSP, v. 35, p. 363-6, 1907) FRSP; GETT II 1383

Lacy, J. B. "The Fifteenth Virginia, composed of Richmond, Henrico and Hanover boys" (SHSP, v. 27, p. 48-51, 1899) FRSP; GETT II 1388

17th Inf.


Hunter, A. Johnny Reb and Billy Yank (1905) FRSP; WICR II 1396

CWB "Highly quoted and highly in demand"

Wise, G. History of the Seventeenth Virginia Infantry, CSA (1870) HFC; APOC; II 1398 * FRSP(R); PETE(R); RICH(R); GETT(R)

Coulter 482 "Deals...considerably with the life of the soldiers"

CWB "Human chronicle, with many insights" [Army of No. Va.]

18th Inf.

"slack Eagle Company: A typical command of Confederate soldiers" (SHSP, v. 37, p. 52-59, 1909) FRSP; GETT II 1399

"Company D, Eighteenth Virginia Infantry..." (SHSP, v. 19, p. 120-2, 1891) FRSP; GETT II 1401

51
Irby, R. "Historical sketch of the Nottoway Grays, afterwards Company G, Eighteenth Virginia..." (1878)

CWB "Curious"

Robertson, James I. "18th Virginia Infantry" (Lynchburg, 1864)

"The Charlotte rifles: A list of the members of this company" (SHSP, v. 28, p. 262-4, 1900)

Withers, Robert Enoch. Autobiography of an Octogenarian (1907)

19th Inf.

"Men who marched and fought well: List of officers and roster of Company E..." (SHSP, v. 36, p. 237-44, 1908)

Wood, W. N. Reminiscences of LIG I (1907) [no index or illustrations]

1956 ed.

CWB "Direct and poignant recollections...generally accurate"

20th Inf.

"The Brunswick Blues" (SHSP, v. 28, p. 261-2, 1900)

21st Inf.

"The Cumberland Grays, Company D...its roster, with brief record of its service" (SHSP, v. 25, p. 264-6, 1897)

Worsham, J. H. One of Jackson's foot cavalry...including a history of "F" Company... (1912)

1964 ed.

Coulter 487 "Well-written account with many plausible details"

CWB "One of the most valuable personal narratives by a Confederate soldier...revelations on Army life"

22nd Inf.


23rd Inf.

Roberts, B. A. "The Keysville Guards" (SHSP, v. 36, p. 146-51 1908)

24th Inf.


Maury, R. L. The Battle of Williamsburg... (1880)

25th Inf.

Porterfield, G. A. "A narrative of the service of Colonel... in Northwestern Virginia in 1861-2" (SHSP, v. 16, p. 82-91, 1888)
26th Inf.
"Company C..." (SHSF, v. 29, p. 240-2, 1901)
Russell, William. *Diary of... Company H, 26th Virginia... Wise's Brigade...* (N. D.)
Wittr, Alexander L. *26th Virginia Infantry* (Lynchburg, 1984)

28th Inf.
"Sooike Grays: Muster roll of the company and some of its casualties" (SHSF, v. 24, p. 291-5, 1896)

30th Inf.
Krick, R. K. *Thirtyeth Virginia Infantry* (Lynchburg, 1983)

31st Inf.
Hall, J. E. *The diary of a Confederate soldier* (1961)

CWB "Entries are short, and for the most part non-revealing"
(See also II 1499)

32nd Inf.
"Williamsburg Junior Guard..." (SHSF, v. 18, p. 275-7, 1890 and v. 29, p. 175-7, 1901)

33rd Inf.
Casler, J. O. *Four years in the Stonewall Brigade* (1893)

1951 ed.
Coulter 72 "First-rate human interest story...concerned with life in the Army...trustworthy"

CWB "Witty as it is informative...occasionally attatches the truth for the sake of a good story"

37th Inf.
"Company C...A list of the officers and privates and brief history" (SHSF, v. 31, p. 185-9, 1904)
Wood, J. H. *The War, Stonewall Jackson, His Campaigns and Battles...* (1910)

CWB "Revealing only for...1861...western Virginia"

38th Inf.
40th Inf.

Dunaway, W. F. Reminiscences of a rebel (1913) [Peninsula, 2nd Manassas, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Chance., GETT]

Coulter 138 "Even-tempered...so brief they avoid the unreliability of more detailed narratives"

CWB "Too brief"

Krick, Robert L. 40th Virginia Infantry (Lynchburg, 1985)

41st Inf.


42nd Inf.

Chapla, John D. Forty-second Virginia Infantry (Lynchburg, 1983)


44th Inf.

"Randolph Guard, brief history..." (SHSP, v. 23, p. 94-8, 1895)

Bowles, R. C. "Company D...A brief history and roster..." (SHSP, v. 28, p. 159-60, 1900)

McIlwain, Richard. Memories of Three Score Years and Ten (New York: Neale, 1908)

CWB "Even-tempered"

46th Inf.

Cutchina, J. A. A famous command: The Richmond Light Infantry Blues (1934)

CWB "Detailed, 145-year history"

48th Inf.


49th Inf.

Hale, Laura V. and Stanley S. Phillips. History of the 49th Virginia Infantry, C.S.A. "Extra Billy Smith's boys..."

"The Role of Company G..." (SHSP, v. 24, p. 171-2, 1896)


52nd Inf.

Robson, J. S. How a one legged rebel lives; or, a history of the 52nd Virginia Regiment... (1876)

CWB "Prejudiced memoir"
Rees, John DeHart. "Harpers Ferry to the Fall of Richmond: Letters of Colonel... CSA, 1861-1865" West Virginia Hist., v. 45 (1984) p. 159-174

33rd Inf.

"The Brunswick Guards..." (SHSP, v. 31, p. 120-4, 1903) FRSP; GETT II 1465

Latane, J. H. "Brunswick Guard: A detailed account of its fine record..." (SHSP, v. 28, p. 8-14, 1906) FRSP; GETT II 1466

54th Inf.


56th Inf.

"Company I..." (SHSP, v. 24, p. 210-12, 1896) HFC; FRSP; GETT II 1476

58th Inf.


61st Inf.

McAlpine, N. "Sketch of Company I..." (SHSP, v. 24, p. 90-108, 1896) HFC; FRSP; GETT II 1483

25th Infantry Battalion

"City Battalion, Richmond, Va., roster of officers of the 25th Battalion of Infantry (SHSP, v. 31, p. 329-5, 1903) FRSP; GETT II 1494

Laurel Brigade (7th, 11th, 12th, 35th Cav., Chew's Battery)

Avirett, J. B. The memoirs of General Turner Ashby and his comrades (1867) MANA; RAFe; VICH; MANA II 2584 *

CWB "The best source [on Ashby]"

McDonnell, W. N. A history of the Laurel Brigade, originally the Ashby Cavalry...and Chew's Battery (1907) (7th, 11th, 12th, 35th Va. Cav., Chew's Battery) HAFe(R); PETER(R); FRSP(R) II 1214 **

CWB "One of the most noted of early brigade histories...adroitly weave[d]"

Virginia Military Institute Cadet Corps

Turner, E. R. The New Market Campaign, May 1864 (1912) WICR; FRSP III 1769

Wise Brigade

Southard, L. F. The Wise Brigade (26th, 34th, 46th and 59th Va.) (1977) MANA

Shells and Their Manufacture... (See Page 101)
### UNION TROOPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year(s)</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breth, R. B.</td>
<td>History of the Grand Army of the Republic</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brinton, John Hill</td>
<td>Personal Memoirs of ... Major and Surgeon</td>
<td>1861-1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, J. D.</td>
<td>Military reminiscences of the Civil War</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crook, George</td>
<td>General George Crook: His Autobiography</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant, Ulysses S.</td>
<td>Personal Memoirs of U. S. Grant</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hess, George</td>
<td>History of the Antietam National Cemetery, including a descriptive list of all the loyal soldiers buried therein</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, O. O.</td>
<td>Autobiography of ...</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, R. W.</td>
<td>A Soldier's Reminiscences in Peace and War</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClellan, G. B.</td>
<td>McClellan's Own Story</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meade, G.</td>
<td>The life and letters of ...</td>
<td>1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miles, Nelson A.</td>
<td>Personal Recollections and observations</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawicki, James A.</td>
<td>Infantry regiments of the U. S. Army</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schofield, J. M.</td>
<td>Forty-six years in the Army</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedgwick, John</td>
<td>Correspondence of John Sedgwick...</td>
<td>1902-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shannon, F. A.</td>
<td>The organization and administration of the Union Army, 1861-1865</td>
<td>1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:
- **HFC**: Harvard College
- **ANDE**: Andover
- **WICR**: West Chester
- **GETT**: Gettysburg
- **MANA**: Manassas
- **HAFE**: Hagerstown
- **HPC**: Hancock
- **FRSP**: Francis Park
- **ANTI**: Anti
- **SALT**: Salt Lake
- **KEMO**: Kempton
- **PERI**: Perry
- **FOGD**: Fogg
- **WICH(R)**: Wichita
- **II**: Inventory
- **III**: Inventory
- **1108**: Date
- **1867**: Date
- **988**: Date
- **2377**: Date
- **2392**: Date
- **814**: Date
Sheridan, P. H. *Personal memoirs* (1888) 2 v.
MAMA; HFC; WIR; FRSP; RIGE; APCO

Sherman, William T. *Memoirs* (2 v.) (1875)
SHIL; HFC

2nd ed. (1866)
MARA

(1891 ed.)
WIRC; ANTI

(1931 ed.)

Smith, W. Farrar. *From Chattanooga to Petersburg* (1893)
WIRC

CWB "Generally convincing"

State Roster of Union Troops in the Atlanta Campaign (Index form)

HFC

CWB "Especially useful for 1861"

WIRC; GETT

U. S. Adjutant General. *List of Synonyms of organizations in the volunteer service of the U. S.* (1885) [Reprinted in Anen's Personnel of the Civil War]

CWB "Exhaustive list"

U. S. Quartermaster Dept. *Military commanders and designated flags of the U. S. Army, 1861-1865* (1888) (A combination of III 155 and 1057) [Color illustrations]
HFC

HFC, GETT

Williams, A. S. *From the Cannon's Mouth: The Civil War* letters of General... (1959)
WIRC; FRSP; ANTI

Units

Army of the Cumberland

Boynton, H. V. *Organization of the Army of the Cumberland and the Army of Tennessee* (1895) [Chick-Chatt.]
ANTI

Cist, H. M. *The Army of the Cumberland* (1862)
HFC; MAMA; FRSP

CWB "Weak...unimpressive"

Fitch, J. *Annals of the Army of the Cumberland* (1863)
STRI; FRSP

Society of the Army of the Cumberland. ...Reunion (1866-1922)
HFC(1869- 73, 76, 79-85, 87-93, 95-87, 99-1901, 1903-11, 13, 16, 17)

Kniffen, G. C. *Army of the Cumberland and the Battle of Stone's River* (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 68)

CWB "Well-written...has an air of immediacy"
Kniffen, G. C. *Army of the Cumberland at Missionary Ridge*  
(MOLLUS - D. C., No. 37)  

*CWB* "Though undocumented...an accurate narrative"

Kniffen, G. C. *The Cavalry of the Army of the Cumberland*  
(MOLLUS - D. C., No. 24)  

*CWB* "Too brief...but a lucid evaluation"

Van Horne, T. B. *History of the Army of the Cumberland*  
(1875) 2 v.  

Riben's Atlas

**Army of the Potomac**

Barnard, John G. *Report of the Engineer and Artillery Operation of the Army of the Potomac, from its organization to the close of the Peninsular Campaign* (1863)

Bellard, Alfred. *Gone for a Soldier* (Little, Brown, 1975)  
[Private from unknown regiment]

French, S. L. *The...from 1861 to 1863...* (1906)


Lyman, Theodore. *Meade's Headquarters, 1863-1865: Letters of Colonel...from the Wilderness to Appomattox* (1922)

Coulter 301 "Excellent picture of conditions in...Virginia"

*CWB* "Necessary for any study of the Army of the Potomac"

Nashwaugh, L. V. *Grape and Cantister: The story of the field artillery of the Army of the Potomac, 1861-1865* (1960)

*CWB* "Thorough, standard"

Scott, Robert G. *Into the Wilderness with the Army of the Potomac* (Indiana Univ. Pr., 1985)

Stine, J. H. *History of the Army of the Potomac* (1892)

*CWB* "Poorly organized...contains much useful information"

Swinton, W. *Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac...* (1866)  
1882 edition

*CWB* "Perspicacious and wordy, but invaluable interpretation"

Jonesville, J. F. *The Army of the Potomac...* [Peninsular Campaign]

McClellan, G. B. *...Report on the organization of the Army of the Potomac...to November 7, 1862* (1864)

*CWB* "Unique and personal account...pro-Federal"

CWB "One of the better diaries...provocative operations"

Catten, B. *Mr. Lincoln's Army* (1951)

CWB "Popular, opinionated...but lightly documented"

Catten, B. *Glory Road* (1952)

CWB "Well-written"

Catten, B. *A Stillness at Appomattox* (1954)

CWB "Simple yet vivid story"

**The Army of the Pacific**

Hunt, Aurora. *The Army of the Pacific, 1860-1866* (1951)

Sheridan's Cavalry

Tremain, H. E. *Last hour of Sheridan's Cavalry...* (1904)

Tremain, H. E. *Sailors' Creek to Appomattox Court House...* (1987)

Sherman's Army

Bowman, Samuel M. *Sherman and His Campaigns...* (1965)

CWB "Vindication of Sherman"

Hitchcock, Henry. *Marching with Sherman...* (1917) [1864-1865]

Coulter 235 "Wrote with discernment and good sense"

CWB "Basic and valuable source"

Lane, M. (ed.) *War is Hell*: William T. Sherman's Personal Narrative of His March Through Georgia (Bechive Press, 1974)

Nicholas, G. W. *Story of the Great March* (1865)

CWB "Dramatic but opinionated"


"Diary of an officer in Sherman's Army marching through the Carolinas" Ed. by Clement Eaton. *Journal of Southern History*, v. 9:2 (1943) p. 238-254

**Army of the Tennessee**

Society of the Army of the Tennessee. *Report of...reunion...* (1862-1922)
**II Corps**

Walker, F. A. *History of the Second Army Corps in the Army of the Potomac* (1886)

2nd edition

CWB (2nd ed.) "Voluminous...heavily padded...beware of the author's...personal opinions"

**III Corps**

Spreve, W. P. *The story of the Third Army Corps Union...* (1910)

CWB "Dry summary...group organized to promote religious spirit"

**V Corps**

Fowell, W. H. *The Fifth Army Corps (Army of the Potomac)...* (1896)

CWB "Most comprehensive Corps history...void of personal recollections"

**VI Corps**

Shaler's Brigade, survivors of the Sixth Corps, re-union... (1888)

Hyde, T. W. *Following the Greek Cross; or, memories of the Sixth Army Corps* (1894)

CWB "Excellent memoir"

**IX Corps**

Esbrick, M. A. *Military history of the Third Division Ninth Corps, Army of the Potomac* (1910)

Woodbury, A. *Major General Ambrose E. Burnside and the Ninth Army Corps...* (1867)

CWB "Hastily compiled...uncontained admiration for the pathetic Burnside"

**XIV Corps**

Dodge, W. S. *History of the Old Second Division, Army of the Cumberland* (1864)

CWB "Pleasant"

**XIX Corps**

Irwin, R. P. *History of the Nineteenth Army Corps* (1893)

[New Orleans to Cedar Creek]

CWB "Straightforward, factual...dry account"

**Iron Brigade**


Coulter 193 [Gettysburg, Appomattox]

CWB "Reliable, straightforward memoirs"

(See also WI 23E, 29H)
Paul's Brigade

Paul, L. B. *Paul's Brigade at Gettysburg* (1966) GETT

Meehan's Irish Brigade

Jones, J. P. *The Irish Brigade* (1966) GETT

(See also NY 167, 430; PA 283, 284)

Wilder's Lightning Brigade


THE REGULAR ARMY

Artillery

1st Art.

Doubleday, A. *Reminiscences of Fort Sumter and Moultrie in 1861* (1876) WICH; II 1544

Haskin, W. L. *The History of the First Regiment of Artillery* (1821-1876) MANA II 1549

(Manuscript) Records of Co. L, First Artillery from 1861 and 1901 (Univ. of. West Florida Special Collections)

McCrea, T. *Dear Belle: Letters from a cadet and officer to his sweetheart, 1858-1865* (1965) FRSP, GETT II 1552A

CWb "Too-eulogistic story"

Shinn, Josiah H. *Fort Jefferson and Its Commander, 1861-7* (1910) HFC; II 1557


(Manuscript) Muster and Pay Roll, Co. E & H (1861) WICR

2nd Art.


4th Art.

Buell, A. *The cannoneer...* (1890) HFC; II 1578

HFC; FRSP; II 1580

PETE; WICR; MANA; GETT

CWb "Wordy...often spicy...highly critical of...McClellan and Burnside" (5th Art. also)


5th Art.

DuPont, H. A. *The Battle of Newmarket, Virginia, May 15, 1864* FRSP II 1593

(1923)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DUPONT, H. A.</td>
<td>The Campaign of 1864 in the Valley of Virginia and the Expedition to Lynchburg (1979)</td>
<td></td>
<td>WICR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coulter 140</td>
<td>&quot;Account is predominantly military&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOADLEY, J. C.</td>
<td>Memorial of Henry Sanford Gansevoort... (1875)</td>
<td></td>
<td>WICR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Also 13th N. Y. Cav.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACONNELL, C. G.</td>
<td>&quot;Service with Sheridan&quot; (MOLLUS - Wisc., v. 1, p. 285-93)</td>
<td></td>
<td>HAPE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHEL, P. S.</td>
<td>The life and letters of Emory Upton... (1885)</td>
<td></td>
<td>FRSP; WICR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See also 4th Art.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RITTENHOUSE, B. F.</td>
<td>The Battle of Gettysburg as seen from Little Round Top (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>HFC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II 1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cavalry</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRACKER, A. G.</td>
<td>History of the U. S. Cavalry...to 1863 (1865)</td>
<td></td>
<td>HFC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>III 836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STARR, Stephen L.</td>
<td>The Union Cavalry in the Civil War... (1979-81) 2 v.</td>
<td></td>
<td>ANTI; HFC; MANA; GETT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Cav.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARRIS, M.</td>
<td>&quot;The Union Cavalry&quot; (MOLLUS - Wisc., v. 1, p. 340-73)</td>
<td></td>
<td>HAPE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SANFORD, George B.</td>
<td>Fighting rebels and redskins (1869)</td>
<td></td>
<td>HFC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Cav.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MITCHELL, F. W.</td>
<td>An Irish Lieutenant [Michael Lawless] of the Old Second Dragoons (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 77)</td>
<td></td>
<td>HFC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II 1609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd Cav.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVERY, William Woods.</td>
<td>Ten years in the saddle (1978)</td>
<td></td>
<td>HFC; MANA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILSON, J. H.</td>
<td>The Life and Services of Brevet Brigadier-General Andrew Jonathan Alexander... (1887)</td>
<td></td>
<td>WICR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II 1616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Cav.</td>
<td>(See PA 64)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th Cav.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRICE, George F.</td>
<td>Across the continent with the 5th Cavalry (1883) (N. Y.: Antiquarian Press, 1959)</td>
<td></td>
<td>HEC(R); MANA (Orig) ***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Special Services</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Engineer Battalion</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMPSON, G.</td>
<td>The Engineer Battalion in the Civil War... (1910) (Rare)</td>
<td></td>
<td>FRSP; HFC(P)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>II 1628 *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medical Services</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STREET, N. A.</td>
<td>An alphabetical list of the battles... and a roster of all the regimental surgeons and assistant surgeons... (2nd ed., 1883)</td>
<td></td>
<td>HAPE; GETT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1882 edition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Weist, J. R. "The medical department in the war" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 2, No. 4)  

Sharpshooters

Berdan's (1st and 2nd Reg't)

Aschmann, R. Memoirs of a Swiss officer in the American Civil War (1972) [translation of 1810]

Ripley, W. Y. Vermont riflemen in the War for the Union... A history of Company F, First U. S. Sharpshooters (1883)

Stevens, C. A. Berdan's United States Sharpshooters in the Army of the Potomac, 1861-1865 (1892)

Coulter 430 "A military record, with some descriptions of people and countryside"

CWB "Superb regimental history"


Telegraphers

Fuller, W. G. "The corps of telegraphers under General Anson Stager..." (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 2, p. 392-404)

Infantry

2nd Inf.

Meyers, A. Ten years in the ranks... (1914)

Skehan, William F. Military Life of Private... (1885) (pp. 3-4 only)

3rd Inf.

Bell, W. N. "Ante Bellum: or, before the war" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 1, p. 54-76)

Parker, D. Personal reminiscences, the battalion of regular infantry at the First Battle of Bull Run (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 36)

5th Inf.

Norvell, S. T. New Mexico in the Civil War (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 45)

6th Inf.


8th Inf.

Carter, R. C. Four brothers in blue... (1913)

CWB "Unique"
11th Inf.

12th Inf.
Wister, F. Recollections of the 12th U. S. Infantry Regular Division, 1861-1865 (1887)

13th Inf.
Hill, G. W. "From Memphis to Allatoona and the Battle of Allatoona, October 5, 1864" (PNRISHS, 4th Ser., No. 13)

14th Inf.
Mills, W. H. "Army of the Potomac under Hooker"
"Chancellorsville" "From Burnside to Hooker, transfer of the Army of the Potomac" (Magazine of American History, v. 15, 1885)

15th Inf.

16th Inf.
Korea, L. M. "The Campaign of Selma" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 1, p. 77-106)

16th Inf.
Swan, W. W. "Battle of the Wilderness" Papers of the Military Historical Society of Mass., v. 4, p. 117-73, (1880)

18th Inf.
Wills, A. My story (1921)

BLACK TROOPS
Williams, G. W. A history of the Negro troops in the War of the Rebellion, 1861-65 (1888)

Wilson, Joseph T. The Black Phalanx: A History of the Negro Soldiers... (1888)

CWB "Significant work"

Artillery
12th Heavy
Sutherland, G. E. "The Negro in the late war" (MOLLS - Wisc., v. 1, p. 164-88)

Independent Battery
"... U. S. Colored Light Artillery (Douglas's Battery), 1864-1865" MUIA Plate No. 542
Infantry

1st Inf.

Weist, J. R. "The medical department in the war" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 2, p. 71-95)

AFCO; HAFE; II 1719


HFC

4th Inf.

Shaw, J. "Our last campaign and subsequent service in Texas" (PNRISHS, 6th Ser., No. 9)

FRSP II 1732

Sherman, C. R. "Assault on Fort Gilmer and reminiscences of prison life" (PNRISHS, 5th Ser., No. 7)

FRSP II 1733

Sherman, C. R. "The Negro as a soldier" (PNRISHS, 7th Ser., No. 7)

FRSP II 1734

13th Inf.

Snider, S. F. "reminiscences of the war" (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 2, p. 234-44)

HAPE II 1742

14th Inf.

Morgan, T. J. "Reminiscences of service with colored troops in the Army of the Cumberland, 1863-65" (PNRISHS, 3rd Ser., No. 13) [Georgia, Alabama, Tennessee]

CWB "Excellent account"

Romney, H. With colored troops in the Army of the Cumberland (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 51)

HFC II 1744

CWB "Brief but useful account"

19th Inf.

Kickard, J. H. "Service with colored troops in Burnside's Corps" (PNRISHS, 5th Ser., No. 1)

CWB "Spirititd, detailed account"

Thomas, H. G. "Twenty-two hours a prisoner of war in Dixie" (MOLLUS - Maine, v. 1, p. 29-48)

AFCO; GETT II 1750

27th Inf.

Weld, F. M. Diaries and letters of... (1925)

WICR II 1752

33rd Inf. (1st South Carolina Volunteers)

Bingham, L. G. The young quartermaster... (1863)

WICR II 1761

Higginson, T. W. Army life in a black regiment (1870)

CHCH; HAFE; II 1763

HFC(R); WICR; RICH(R); AFCO(R); MANA(R); KEMO(R); PETER(R)

CWB "Unrivaled for a picture of the first Negro unit"

Higginson, T. W. Letters and journals of...1946-1906 (Boston, 1921)

WICR
Taylor, S. K. Reminiscences of my life in camp with the 33d U. S. Colored Troops... (1862) [1862-1865]

Coulter 444 "Only slight insight into conditions...
[Georgia and South Carolina coast]

CWB "Sketchy but unique...served as a nurse"

43rd Inf.


55th Col. Inf.


57th Inf.

(See 44th N. Y.)

63rd Inf.

Marcy, H. O. "Sherman's campaign in the Carolinas" (MOLLUS - MASS., v. 2, p. 33-48)

73rd Inf.

Joshi, Manoj K. and Joseph P. Reidy. "To come forward and aid in putting down this unholy rebellion: The Officers of Louisiana's Free Black Native Guard during the Civil War Era" Southern Studies, v. 21 (1982) p. 326-342

76th Inf.

Hepworth, C. H. The whip, hoe and sword; or, the Gulf Department in '63 (1864)

CWB "Embellished...illuminating for criticisms of corruption in the Union Army of occupation"

79th U. S. Col. Troops (1st Kansas Colored)


81st Inf.

Bange, I. S. "The Ullman Brigade" (MOLLUS - Maine, v. 2, p. 290-310)

83rd Inf.

(See KS 5)

Hinton, R. J. Rebel invasion of Missouri and Kansas and the campaign...against General Stirling Price... (1865)

89th Inf.


90th Inf.

(See NY 532)
112th Inf.


MISSISSIPPI MARINE BRIGADE (Kilgore Scouts)

"...1862-1864" MUSA Plate No. 535 by Jos. Heftir and Edward S. Milligan

Curtis, George E. Warfare along the Mississippi: The letters of Lieutenant Colonel... Ed. by N. E. Clarke (Central Michigan University, 1961)

Crandall, Warren D. History of the Ram Fleet and the Mississippi Marine Brigade (St. Louis, 1907)

18th Reg't Vet. Reserve Corps (Invalid Corps)

AR

ARKANSAS (UNION)

General
Arkansas. Adjutant General. Report (1867) FRSP; HFC Ii 87
Wright, M. J. Arkansas in the War, 1861-1865 GETT II 89

Cavalry
1st Cav.
Bishop, A. W. Loyalty on the frontier; or sketches of Union HFC; WICR Ii 90 **
men of the Southwest... (1863)

CWS "...with some description of life around Elk Horn Tavern
and Fayetteville in 1862"
California Column

Marchand, Ernest (Ed.) News from Fort Craig, New Mexico, 1863: Civil War letters of Andrew Ryan with the California Column (Santa Fe: Stagecoach Press, 1966)

(See also 2nd Mass. Cavalry which included the "California Hundred")

The Union Army (1908) v. 4, "Record of California Regiments," HFC II 125
COLORADO

General

Whitford, W. C. Colorado volunteers in the Civil War: The New Mexico Campaign in 1862 (1906) HFC; FOUN; III 3316

CWB "Thin in content...limited value"

The Union Army (1908) v. 4, "Record of Territorial Regiments," p. 448-454

Units

Cavalry

1st Cav.

Hollister, O. J. Boldly they rode: A history of the First Colorado Regiment of Volunteers POUN II 158

CWB "Empty reprint of the original 1863 edition"

Hollister, O. J. Colorado volunteers in New Mexico, 1862 FOUN II 159 (1962)
CONNECTICUT

General

Adjutant-General. Catalogue of Connecticut volunteer organizations... (1869)  FRSP; GETT; KEMO

Adjutant-General. Record of service of Conn. men in the army and navy...during the War of the Rebellion (1888)  FRS; APCO; DB-CT

Chaplin, B. B. Reunions of Connecticut Regiments for 1896 (1896)  GETT

Croffut, William A. and John M. Morris. Military and civil history of Conn. during the War of 1861-1865. 3rd ed. (N. Y.: 1869)  PETE

CWB "Largely regimental histories"

Dedication of the Monument at Andersonville... (1908)  FPC III 544

CWB "Includes significant reminiscences"

Niven, John. Connecticut for the Union (New Haven, 1965)  MANA

Units

Artillery

1st (Heavy)

Bennett, E. B. First Connecticut Heavy Artillery, historical sketch... (1869)  FPC CT 5

McNamara, J. Official souvenir and program of monument... and dedicatory exercises... (1902)  PETE CT 6

Taylor, J. C. History of the First Connecticut Artillery and the siege trains operating against Richmond, 1862-1865 (1893)  FRS; PETE; CT 7

(Manuscript - Copy) Diary of Edward Griswold, June-July 1862  FOSU

2nd Heavy

Reunion and dedication of Monument at Arlington National Cemetery...1896 (1897)  FRSP CT 9

Vaill, D. L. The County Regiment, a sketch of the Second Regiment...originally the Nineteenth Volunteer Infantry... (1908)  FRS; APCO CT 11

CWB "Too brief to be of value"

Vaill, T. F. History of the Second Connecticut Volunteer Heavy Artillery... (1866)  FRS; APCO CT 12

CWB "A revealing study of the VI Corps in action"

Infantry

5th Inf.

Marvin, E. The Fifth Regiment, Conn. Volunteers: A history compiled from diaries and official reports (1889)  FRS; GETT; KEMO; CHCH

CWB "Possesses a surprising amount of diary excerpts"

71
7th Inf.
Walkley, S. History of the Seventh Conn. Volunteer Infantry, Hawley's Brigade, Terry's Division, Tenth Army Corps (1865)
CWB "A highly personal history"

9th Inf.
Murray, T. H. History of the Ninth Regiment... "The Irish Regiment"... (1903)
CWB "Disappointing"

10th Inf.
Trumbull, H. C. The knightly soldier, a biography of Major Henry Ward Camp, Tenth Conn. Vols. (1865)
CWB "Straightforward, unprejudiced narrative" [North Carolina and Virginia]
Trumbull, H. C. A good record: A sermon preached before Petersburg, Va. ... (1864)
Trumbull, H. C. War Memories of an Army Chaplain (1898)
CWB "Basic source on... chaplains... reconstructed conversations"

12th Inf.
DeForest, J. W. A volunteer's adventure: A Union captain's record of the Civil War (1946)
CWB "Highly readable letters from Louisiana and Virginia"

13th Inf.
Sprague, H. B. History of the 13th Infantry Regiment of Conn. Vols. ... (1867)
CWB "Superb... excellent for... Trans mississippi theatre"

14th Inf.
Riske, S. W. Mr. Dunn Browne's experiences in the army (1866) [Gettysburg, Chancellorsville, Libby Prison, Harpers Ferry]
Coulter 152 "Mostly interested in Army life... and in political developments"
CWB "Above-average"

Goddard, H. P. 14th C. V. regimental reminiscences of the War of the Rebellion (1877)
Goddard, H. P. Memorial of deceased officers of the... (1872) GETT CT 58
Page, C. D. History of the Fourteenth Regiment... (1906) PETE CT 59
CWB "Largely statistical... occasional reminiscences"

Stevens, H. S. Souvenir of excursion to battlefields by the Society of the Fourteenth Conn. Regiment and Reunion at Antietam... (1893)
Taylor, J. The sacrifice consumed: life of Edward Hamilton Brewer, lately a soldier in the Army of the Potomac. "The patriot soldier" (1863)
16th Inf.

Keillog, A. H. Life and death in rebel prisons...principally at Andersonville, Ga., and Florence, S. C. (1865)

Coulter 272 "Written for propaganda"

17th Inf.
Seventeenth Annual Reunion of the 17th Regiment, C.V.I... (1884)

17th Connecticut Volunteers at Gettysburg (1884)

18th Inf.
Lynch, C. H. Civil War Diary, 1862-1865 (1915)

CWB "Above-average"

Walker, W. C. History of the Eighteenth Regiment Conn. Volunteers in the War for the Union (1883)

CWB "Diary excerpts, personal reminiscences and some sentimentality" [Shenandoah Valley]

19th Inf.
Bissell, Lewis. The Civil War Letters of... (Field School Educational Foundation Press, 1981)

20th Inf.
Chapman, H. D. Civil War diary, Diary of a Forty-Niner (1929)

Storrs, J. W. The Twentieth Connecticut: A regimental History (1886)

CWB "Too-general narrative" [Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Atlanta and Carolina campaigns]

21st Inf.
The story of the Twenty-First Regiment... (1860) (XVIII Corps)

CWB "Each chapter written by a different member of the regiment"

27th Inf.
Sheldon, W. D. The Twenty-Seventh: A regimental history (1866)

CWB "Extreme bitterness toward the South mars the whole narrative" [Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville]
DELAWARE

Units

Infantry

1st Inf.

Murphy, T. C. Four years in the war... (1866)

CWB "Shallow narrative...limited usefulness"

Seville, W. P. History of the First Regiment, Delaware Volunteers... (1884)

2nd Inf.

Smith, R. G. A brief account of the services rendered by the... (1903)

4th Inf.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

General

Military Orders of the Loyal Legion of the U. S. D. C. Commandery. War papers (1887-1916) 98 nos. HPC (All III 659 except 1, 4, 22, 26, 30, 46, 58, 62)

The Union Army (1908) v. 4 "Record of Territorial Regiments," HFC

Units

Cavalry

1st Cav.


Merrill, S. H. The campaigns of the First Maine and First District of Columbia Cavalry (1865) APCO 11 184

Coulter 323 "Memory was fresh and apparently aided by personal notes"

CWb "A reliable account" (Virginia, especially 1864)

Infantry

2nd Inf.

Skohan, William F. Military life of Private... late of the United States Army (Boston, 1883) HFC(P)
ILLINOIS

General

Civil War Centennial Commission of Illinois. Illinois Military Units in the Civil War (1962)


CWB "Vol. II is military in content"


CWB "Disorganized, but occasionally useful"

Illinois at Vicksburg (1907)

Woodruff, George. Fifteen years ago: or the patriotism of Will County (1876)

CWB "Several of the many deeds recounted are of doubtful authenticity." A wordy tribute"

General - Illinois


Units

Artillery

1st Light, Batt. A

Kimbell, G. B. History of Battery 'A'... (1899) (114 photographs)

Coulter 279 "Offers very little local color"

[Fort Donelson, Shiloh, Arkansas Post, Vicksburg, Andersonville, Sherman's Campaign to Atlanta]

CWB "Based on scrappy notes and fading memory"

1st Light, Batt. B (Taylor's Battery)

Reunions of Taylor's Battery, 13th anniversary of the Battle of Fort Donelson, Feb. 14, 1860, 25th anniversary of the Battle of Belmont, Nov. 6, 1866 (1909)

1st Light, Batt. D (McAllister's Battery)

(1st Woodruff, G. Fifteen years ago, p. 397-422 p. 397-422)

2nd Light Art., Batt. I (Karnett's Battery)

(1st Woodruff, G. Fifteen years ago, p. 423-37)

Putney, W. G. "History Battery I..." [Microfilm]

Chicago Board of Trade Battery

Robinson, G. I. With Kilpatrick around Atlanta 1866 (MOLLUS - Wisconsin Vol. 1)

Cavalry

2nd Cav.

Hicks, H. G. Fort Donelson (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 4, p. 437-53)

4th Cav.

Avery, P. O. History of the Fourth Illinois Cavalry... (1903)

CWB "Too brief to be of great value"

(See also PA 234 which is same as IL 24)

7th Cav.

Eby, H. W. Observations of an Illinois boy in battle, camp and prison... (1913) [Illus]

Coulter 143 "[Stones River, Chickamauga, Libby, Belle Isle, Danville]"

CWB "Description of life on Belle Isle"


Wills, C. W. Army life of an Illinois soldier... (1906) [Sherman's March to the Sea]

Coulter 480 "Many interesting comments...free from bitterness and written in a lively style"

CWB "Undertones of humor"

8th Cav.

Forsyth, G. A. Thrilling days in Army life (1900) [Illus.]

Hard, A. History of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment, Illinois volunteers... (1866)

Coulter 213 "A first-class travel narrative" (Virginia, Maryland campaigns)

CWB "Contains both facts and personal incidents, some humor"

9th Cav.

Brackett, A. G. History of the U. S. Cavalry... (1865)

10th Cav.

Duncan, W. The Army of Tennessee under Major-General G. O. Howard (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 4, p. 164-75)

Through the Carolinas... (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 4, p. 329-36)

With the Army of the Tennessee through the Carolinas (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 4, p. 517-29)
12th Cav.
(MOLLUS - D. C. Nos. 5, 56, 85, 92) HFC IL 58, 59, 60, 61
Luff, William. "March of the Cavalry from Harper's Ferry..." HFC(P); IL 57
(MOLLUS - Ill., II 33-48) HAPE(M)

13th Cav.
Field, C. D. Three years in the saddle, from 1861 to 1865... HFC IL 64 (1898)
Coulter 159 "Of little value as a travel account" [Missouri
and Arkansas]
CWB "Empty narrative"

14th Cav.
Capron, H. ...narrative of Stoneman's raid south of HFC IL 66
Atlanta... (1899) (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 32)

16th Cav.
McElroy, J. Andersonville, a story of rebel military HFC; WICR IL 73
prisons...
Coulter 308 "Utterly biased and fiercely hostile to all things
southern"
CWB "Well-written, gripping, and very detailed...bitterness
often distort(s) the facts"
McElroy, J. This was Andersonville (1957) HFC IL 79
CWB "This edition is abridged...dubious editorial statements"

McElroy, J. Si Klegg: Experiences of Si and Shorty on the WICR IL 73B
Great Tullahoma Campaign (1910)

McElroy, J. Si Klegg: Si and Shorty meet Mr. Rosenbaum WICR IL 76
the spy... (1910)

Infantry

7th Inf.
Proceedings of the reunion... SHIL IL 62

Ambrose, U. L. History of the Seventh Regiment, Illinois SHIL; HFC(P) IL 83
Volunteer Infantry...1861-1865 (1898)
Coulter 5 "Gives the life and movements of the regiment"
(Western campaigns inc. Fort Donelson, Sherman's March)
CWB "Full, factual, diary-like account"

8th Inf.
Moore, J. P. War's first rude alarm in 1861 (MOLLUS - Minn., WICR IL 88
v. 4, p. 7-23)

10th Inf.
Wilson, Ephraim A. Memoirs of the War (1893) WICR IL 98
CWB "Reliable" [Western Campaigns]
11th Inf.
Churchill, J. O. "Wounded at Fort Donelson" (MOLLUS - Missouri, v. 1, p. 146-60)
WICS IL 97

HFC

12th Inf.
Andres, A. T. "The I's and Burs of Shiloh" (MOLLUS - Ill., v. 1, p. 105-24)
HFC IL 100

Chatlain, A. L. Recollections of 70 years (1899) (Fort Donelson to Vicksburg)
WICS IL 103

Mason, George. "Shiloh" (MOLLUS - Ill., v. 1, p. 92-104)
HFC IL 106

13th Inf.
Military History and Reminiscences of the...1861-1865 (1892)
WICS IL 109

CWB "Ordinary" [Trans-Mississippi]

HFC

14th Inf.
Dugan, J. History of Huriburt's fighting Fourth Division... (1863)
HFC IL 114

Coulter 135 "A first-rate travel account [Western campaigns inc. Fort Donelson]

CWB "Thoroughly revealing study...military and civilian matters"

Paine, John M. Personal Recollections of... (1901)
WIRC; KEMO II 1324

CWB "Largely...official dispatches and reports"

Smith, W. B. On wheels and how I came there... (1892)
VIRC; KEMO IL 116

Coulter 1425 "some interesting glimpses into a considerable part of the Confederacy" [Western campaigns, Andersonville]

16th Inf.
Kerr, C. D. An episode in the Kentucky campaign... MOLLUS - Minn., v. 4, p. 256-60)
WIRC IL 123

From Atlanta to Raleigh (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 1, p. 202-23)
HAFF; WIRC IL 126

19th Inf.
HFC

Haynie, J. H. The Nineteenth Illinois, A memoir of the regiment... (1912)
CHCH IL 129

CWB "Manufactured conversation and endless statistics"

20th Inf.
Andersen, Mary Ann (Ed.) The Civil War diary of Allen Morgan Geer (1977)
FODU

79
21st Inf.

(Manuscript - Capt. Philip Weishimer)

22nd Inf.

(Manuscript - History of the 22nd Ill. Inf. Vols.)

24th Inf.

Kune, J. Reminiscences of an Octogenarian Hungarian Exile (1911)

WCR IL 141

25th Inf.

(Manuscript - James K. Weir, Co. B)

CHCR

26th Inf.


HFC

31st Inf.


HFC(F)

32nd Inf.

Hedley, P. Y. Marching through Georgia... (1885) (1890 edition)

FRSP; KEMO IL 157

WCR

Coulter 225 "Purposely to be written partly from notes...shows little evidence of such sources...Largely concerned with life within the Federal Army"

CWB "Of-quoted...air of non-authenticity"


HFC

33rd Inf.

Wey, V. C. History of the Thirty-third Regiment, Illinois Veteran Volunteer Infantry... (1902)

VICK; WCR IL 166

CWB "Narrative is too cursory to be of value"


HFC IL 167

34th Inf.

Payne, F. W. History of the Thirty-fourth Regiment... (1902) SHIL IL 169

Coulter 367 "Used a great mass of personal notes and material from comrades...a composite" [Shiloh, Stones River, Kennesaw Mountain, Chickamauga-Chattanooga, Sherman's March]

CWB "Badly organized"
36th Inf.
Bennett, L. G. and Wm. M. Haigh. History of the Thirty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteers... (1876)
HFC; PERI; IL 170
CWB "Only occasionally...personal touches"
(Manuscript - John Ely)
CHCH

37th Inf.
Payne, E. G. The 37th Illinois Veteran Volunteer Infantry and the Battle of Pea Ridge... (1903) (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 48)
HFC; IL 181

39th Inf. (Yates Phalanx)
(In: Woodstuff. Fifteen years ago (1876)
HFC; IL 187

PETE

42nd Inf.
Stevenson, A. The Battle of Stones River... (1884)
HFC; STRI; IL 193
CWB "Sometimes useful though occasionally unbalanced"

46th Inf.
Complete History of the 46th Illinois Veteran Infantry...
(1866)
CWB "Too brief"

Jones, T. B. Complete History of the 46th Regiment, Illinois Volunteer Infantry... (19077)
CWB "Best study of the 46th Illinois"

47th Inf.
Bryner, B. C. Bugle echoes, the story of the Illinois 47th
(1905)
Coulter 58 "Strictly factual without much imagination or incidental comment" [Mississippi Valley]
CWB "More a personal narrative than a unit history...too broad"

50th Inf.

Burdette, R. J. The drums of the 47th (1914)
Coulter 59 "An unusual narrative...like a philosophical essay interspersed with reconstructed conversations"
CWB "Best narrative pertaining to the 47th...lack of real personal observations"

52nd Inf.
Wilcox, J. S. Our commanders (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 3, p. 365-96)
WICR; IL 215
55th Inf.
Lawrence, E. C. "Stuart's brigade at Shiloh" (MOLLUS - Mass., v. 2, p. 489–96) APPD; GETT IL 227
McAuley, J. J. "Fort Donelson and its Surrender" (MOLLUS - Ill., v. 1, p. 69–74) HFC IL 228

59th Inf.
Boyer, Fred N. "Diary of Lt. Fred N. Boyer" [Missouri, Arkansas, Tennessee 1862–1864] FOUN -----
Herr, G. W. Episodes of the Civil War... (1890) [Western Atlanta Campaign] WICR IL 242
IL 244
CWB "Wordy narrative"

Lathrop, D. History of the Fifty-ninth Regiment Illinois volunteers; or, a three year's campaign through Missouri, Arkansas, Mississippi, Tennessee and Kentucky (1865) PERI; STRI; HFC; WICR IL 243
Coulter 185 "[Based] on fresh memory and a personal diary."
"Took particular pains to describe [country and inhabitants]
[Pea Ridge through Stones River]"
CWB "Above-average recollection"

61st Inf.
Stilwell, L. "Personal recollections of the battle of Shiloh..." (Kansas Historical Collection, v. 11, p. 296–305, 1910) HFC; MANA IL 246
Stilwell, L. The story of a common soldier of army life in the Civil War (1917) FRSF IL 247
CWB "Comprehensive and solid memoir...indispensable"
(1920) 2nd ed. VICK; SHIL; IL 248
WICR

64th Inf. (Yates Sharpshooters)
(In: Woodruff, Fifteen years ago, p. 186–223) HFC IL 251

66th Inf. (Birge's Western Sharpshooters)
Western Sharpshooters

Barker, L. A. Military history (Michigan boys) Company 'D', 66th Illinois... (1905) KEMO IL 254

72nd Inf.
Heafford, G. H. The Army of the Tennessee (MOLLUS - Wisc., v. 1, p. 308–23) HAFF IL 257

73rd Inf.
A history of the Seventy-third Regiment of Illinois Infantry Volunteers... (1896) HFC; STRI; KEMO IL 269
CWB "Gives a good account of campaigning"
Gilmore, James Roberts] Down in Tennessee and back by way of Richmond by Edmund Kirke [pseud] (1864) KEMO -----
CWB "Unreliable"
Shultz, John A. One year at war; the diary of Private John A. Shultz, Aug. 1, 1863–Aug. 1, 1864 (N. Y.: 1968) HFC; WICR -----

82
78th Inf.
Robbins, E. M. Civil War Experiences, 1862-1865 (1919) KEMO(R) IL 278

83rd Inf.
Thompson, Mitchell A. Dear Eliza FODO ----- 
(Manuscript Diary - Hernando E. Minard, Co. K) CHCH ----- 

84th Inf.
Simmons, L. A. The history of the 84th Reg't Ill. Vols. (1866) KEMO(R) IL 284 
Coulter 417 "Giving an excellent view of the country traversed...written in good temper" [Kentucky, Stones River, Chickamauga, Atlanta, Tennessee] 
CWB "One of the better personal histories" 

88th Inf.
Lamme, A. Roster of the... (1892) HFC(P); STRI(P) IL 290 

90th Inf.
(In: Woodruff. Fifteen years ago, p. 361-96) HFC IL 294 

92nd Inf.
Corb, Charles E. "Dear Friends": The Civil War letters and diary of... (1962) KEMO ----- 
CWB "Factualy reliable" 

Ninety-second Illinois Volunteers (1875) HFC IL 297 
CWB "A penetrating history...full of personal experiences" 

93rd Inf.
Hicks, H. G. The campaign and capture of Vicksburg HAFF IL 302 
(MOLLUS - Minn., v. 6, p. 82-102) 

Trible, H. M. History of the Ninety-third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry... (1898) KEMO; VICK IL 305 * 
CWB "Highly statistical...at times overly dramatic" 

95th Inf.
Wood, W. W. History of the Ninety-fifth Regiment...1862-1865 (1863) (XVI Corps) KEMO; HFC IL 310 ** 
CWB "Nothing of particular interest" 

96th Inf.
Partridge, C. A. History of the Ninety-sixth Regiment... (1887) HFC IL 316 
CWB "Departs from the regiment in 1864 to recount his prison life" 

100th Inf. (Will County Regiment) 
(In: Woodruff. Fifteen years ago, p. 224-360) HFC IL 321 
Watson, A. "The Battle of Chickamauga" (MOLLUS - Ill., v. 1, p. 231-45) HFC IL 320
103rd Inf.

Reminiscences of the Civil War from diaries of members of... KEMO  IL 326

CWB "Good for marches and battle dispositions...lacking in personal data"

104th Inf.

Adolphson, Steven J. "An incident of Valor in the Battle of Peach Tree Creek, 1864" CHQ, v. 57:3 (1973) p. 406-420  HFC

105th Inf.


Strong, Robert H. A Yankee private's Civil War (Chicago, 1961) [Sherman's Campaigns] WIRC

CWB "Typical Civil War memoir...used some wartime letters as a partial memory-refresher"

111th Inf.


Roese, L. H. C. History of the 115th Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry (1900) CNCH  IL 337

CWB "A history of the war in the West"

114th Inf.

The Journal and the 114th, 1861 to 1865 [with anecdotes and incidents by John L. Satterlee] (Springfield, Ill.: Phillips Bros., 1979) CNCH

123rd Inf.

Connolly, J. A. Three years in the Army of the Cumberland, the letters and diary of... (1959) (Aug. 1862-Mar. 1865) KEMO

CWB "Narrative of army life in the West" KEMO  IL 342

124th Inf.

(Manuscript Diary - Job H. Yagey, Co. E.) VICK

Howard, R. L. The Vicksburg Campaign (MOLLES - Maine, v. 2, p. 28-40) APCO; PETE; HFC  IL 346

125th Inf.

Harmon, O. F. Life and Letters of Oscar F. ... (1914) KEMO  IL 348

Hunter, Edna J. Shank. One flag, one country, and thirteen greenbacks a month - letters from a Civil War private and and his colonel (San Diego, 1980) ANTI; KEMO; CHCH
126th Inf.


129th Inf.

Ayera, James T. The diary of...Civil War Recruiter (1947) WICR IL 350

CWB "Rambling, disjointed diary" [1863-1865, Western Theater]

DeRouer, A. Through the South with a Union soldier (1969) CUGA ---

130th Inf.

Johnson, C. B. Muskets and Medicine; or Army life in the Sixties (1917) [Vicksburg, Gulf Dept.]

Coulter 258 "A worthwhile narrative"

CWB "Interesting memoir"

134th Inf.

Danforth, W. How I came to be in the army and General E. A. Paine's plan of Federal salvation (MOLLUS - Wisc., v. 1, p. 324-39)

137th Inf.

Castle, H. A. "The Army Mule" (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 2, p. 338-66)

Castle, H. A. "The Army Mule" (1898) WICR IL 364

CWB "Tongue-in-cheek commentaries"

Castle, H. A. Sheridan with the Army of the Cumberland (MOLLUS - D. C.[-] No. 34)

Castle, H. A. "Some Experiences of an Enlisted Man" (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 1, p. 107-34) HAFE; WICR IL 372
INDIANA

General

Adams, H. C. Indiana at Vicksburg (1910) VICK III 2884
Coons, J. W. Indiana at Shiloh (1904) SHIL —
Indians. Adjutant General. Report... (1865-69) 8 v. SHIL(v. 1-6, 8), GETT(v. 1); VICK(v. 1-7, 8, 9), ANTI(v. 1); KEMO

Merrill, Catharine. The soldier of Indiana in the War for the Union... (1869) 2 v. HFC(v. 2); WICH
CWB "Disorganized collection...lacks table of contents and index"

Stevenson, David. Indiana's Roll of Honor (1864-1866) 2 v. HFC(v. 1); WICH
CWB "Largely regimental histories"

Terrel, William H. Indiana in the War of the Rebellion (1869) ANTI(R) —

Units

Artillery

5th Battery

Kendall, H. M. The Battle of Perryville (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 43) The Battle of Stones River (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 49) HFC IN 6 HFC IN 7

18th Battery (Lilly's)

(Manuscript: Journal of events, facts and incidents connected with the...by Henry Campbell)

Rowell, John W. Yankee Artilleryman (Univ. of Tennessee Press, 1975) KEMO —

Cavalry

3rd Cav. (45th Reg't)

Pickerill, W. N. History of the Third Indiana Cavalry (1906) HFC; GETT IN 16
CWB "Chronicle of movements and events"

7th Cav. (119th Reg't)

Cogley, T. S. History of the Seventh Indiana Cavalry Volunteers... (1876) [1863-1865] [Western Theatre]

Coulter 84 "Had some interesting descriptions of the country...especially...Louisiana and into Texas"
CWB "Unbalanced, often empty"

8th Cav. (39th Reg't)

(Manuscript - Orlando A. Somers) CHCH —
Infantry

6th Inf.
Bryant, C. C. *History of the Sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteers...* (1891) [1861-1864] [HC] IN 34
Coulter 50 "Includes...some comments on conditions in the
Confederacy, but not [very] rich in atmosphere, comment, and incident"
CWB "Full memoir...displays a constant bitterness toward
southern life"
Grayson, A. J. *The Spirit of 1861: History of the Sixth
Indiana Regiment...in Western Virginia...* (1875) [FRSP] IN 36
Coulter 200 "Writes in a light vein, apparently without
contemporary memoranda"
CWB "Short, informally written"

7th Inf.
Bledsoe, J. V. *Seven months a prisoner...* (1898) [FRSP; HC] IN 42
CWB "Slightly abridged...version of his [1868 ed. which is] preferable"
Hove, D. W. *Civil War Times* (1892) [FRSP] IN 43
(Manuscript) William Davis. "Record of the Movements, Camps, ...
Campaigns, Skirmishes and Battles of the 7th Indiana Infantry"

11th Inf.
CWB "Balanced...somewhat superficial in its treatment of war incidents"

13th Inf.
Ross, C. W. "Old memories, 1865" (MOLLUS - Wisc., v. 1, p. 149-163) [HAF] IN 67

14th Inf.
Baxter, Nancy N. *Gallant Fourteenth: The story of an Indiana
Civil War Regiment* (Traverse City, In: Pioneer Study
Center Press, 1980) [PETE; HC; ANTI]

17th Inf.
(Manuscript) Petzold, Theodore. "My war story" (Co. C) [CCH] ----
Wilson, G. S. "Wilder's Brigade of Mounted Infantry in
Tallahassee - Chickamauga Campaigns" (MOLLUS - Kan., p. 45-76) [MANA] IN 81

19th Inf.
Dudley, W. W. *The Iron Brigade at Gettysburg* (1879) [HFC(F)] IN 86

20th Inf.
*Fifth annual reunion of the 20th Vet. Vol. Assoc...* (1890) [APCO] IN 88
(Typescript) Erasmus C. Gilbreath. "History of the 20th
Indians"

23rd Inf.
(See WI 154)
27th Inf.

Bios, J. M. "Antietam and the Lost Dispatch" (MOLLUS - Kan., MANA p. 77-91)

Brown, E. B. The Twenty-seventh Indiana Volunteer Infantry... (1899) [124 Illus.] [Va., Md., Pa., Tenn.] FRSP; GETT(R)

Coulter 54 "Composed from various soldiers' diaries, letters... has a moderate amount of description and comment on other matters than military affairs"

CWB "One of the better regimental histories"

31st Inf.

Smith, J. T. A history of the Thirty-first Regiment of Indiana Volunteer Infantry... (1900) KEMO; FODO; IN 105

CWB "Among the best of... Hoosier unit histories"

32nd Inf.


33rd Inf.

McBride, J. R. History of the Thirty-third Indiana Volunteer Infantry... 1861-1865 (1900) [March to the Sea, Libby Prison] KEMO IN 110 *

CWB "Flowery presentation with many of the facts"

(See also WI 154)

37th Inf.

"Diary of Lieutenant Frank Hughes" Indiana Magazine of History, v. 45 (1949) p. 275-64 STRI(P); HFC(P)

Fuentenoy, G. H. History of the 37th Regiment of Indiana... (1896) KEMO IN 118

38th Inf.

Funk, Arville L. A Hoosier regiment in Dixie (1978) STRI

Gresham, M. The Life of Walter Quintin Gresham, 1832-1895 (1919, 2 v.) WICR IN 119A

CWB [150 pages on his service]

Perry, H. F. History of the Thirty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry...1861-1865 (1906) CHCH IN 120 *

CWB "At times... too dramatic"


Scribner, B. F. How Soldiers Were Made... (1887) [Western Theatre, Bragg's Invasion of Kentucky, Chickamauga] WICR; KEMO IN 122

Coulter 408 "Straight forward style"

CWB "Colorless chronicle"
39th Inf.

Chapin, James W. "With the Army of the Cumberland in the Chickamauga Campaign: The Diary of..." GHQ, v. 59:2 (Summer 1975) p.723-242

42nd Inf.

(Manuscript) (Harris, G. W. Personal diary, June 24, 1863-Sept. 19, 1864 Co. G)

Horrell, S. F. History of the Forty-second Indiana Volunteer Infantry (1892) [Stones River, Chickamauga, Chattanooga]

Coulter 240 "Narrative is sketchy and choppy, with some atmosphere but journalistic"

CWB "Adds little"

44th Inf.

Butler, M. B. My story of the Civil War and the Underground Railroad (1914)


CWB "Collection of impersonal statistics"

45th Inf.

(See 3rd Cav.)

46th Inf.

History of the Forty-sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, Sept. 1861-Sept. 1865 (1888) [Morgan's Indiana Raid]

51st Inf.

Roach, Alva. The Prisoner of War and how treated... (1865) [Street Expedition; Libby Prison, Andersonville]

Coulter 394 "Among the most bitter of prisoner of war accounts"

CWB "Often distorted"

53rd Inf.

(See Title 119A)

66th Inf.

Davis, Jackson. "'If I was there, I could tell you a good bit more': The Civil War Letters of Private..." Indiana Magazine of History, v. 78 (March 1982) p. 38-58 [Tennessee]

(Manuscript-Microfilm) "Letters of Corporal Silas Wesley Woodward"

68th Inf.

(Manuscript - Note in, R. C. Chattanooga Personal Accounts, Co. D)

High, E. W. History of the Sixty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, 1862-1865... (1902)

CWB "Straight regimental...void of color and personal incidents"
70th Inf.
Meredith, W. M.  *A memory of resaca* (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 89)  HFC  IN 160

72nd Inf.
(Manuscript - Giest, Alva.  "Three years in Dixie," Part 1 and Part 2)  CHCH  -----  
McGee, B. F.  *History of the 72nd Indiana Volunteer Infantry* of the Mounted Lightning Brigade... (1882) [Western Theatre]  KEMO  IN 163  *

CWB "Wordy...yet possessed of many personal incidents"

73rd Inf.
*History of the 73rd Indiana Volunteers...* (1909)  HFC  IN 165

75th Inf.
Floyd, D. B.  *History of the Seventy-fifth Regiment of Indiana Infantry Volunteers...1862-1865* (1893)  [Chattanooga, Atlanta, Chickamauga, Kentucky]  KEMO  IN 167

Coulter 165 "based on his account of the diaries of various comrades and on their combined recollections"

CWB "One of the better regimental histories"

79th Inf.
*History of the Seventy-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry...* (1899)  HFC; STRI  IN 169

CWB "Too many short and empty daily entires"

(See also IN 43)

83rd Inf.
Grecian, J.  *History of the Eighty-third Regiment, Indiana Volunteer Infantry...* (1865)  KEMO  IN 176

CWB "Fresh, though brief"

85th Inf.
(See WI 154)

86th Inf.
Barlow, James A.  *The Eighty-sixth Regiment, Indiana Volunteer Infantry...* (1893)  KEMO; CHCH  IN 178  **

CWB "Too many excerpts from the Official Records"

Carnahan, J. R.  "Personal Recollections of Chickamauga" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 1, p. 401-22)  APCO; HFC  IN 180  HATE

87th Inf.
(Manuscript - Deacon letters Co. K)  CHCH  -----  

88th Inf.
*History-Eighty-eighth Indiana Volunteers Infantry...August 19th, 1862...June 20th, 1865* (1893)  KEMO  IN 184
97th Inf.

History of the Ninety-seventh Regiment of Indiana Volunteer Infantry (1891)  KEMP (F)  IN 190

100th Inf.

Sherlock, E. J. Memorabilia of the marches and battles in which the One Hundredth Regiment...took an active part (1896)  KEMD; HFC  IN 195

CWB "Disorganization...but...much useful data"

Upson, T. F. With Sherman to the Sea (1943) [Vicksburg, Chattanooga...]

(1958 ed.)  WICR  IN 197

Coulter 457 "One of the better accounts of soldiers' observations...not marred by unseemly bitterness or bias"

CWB "One of the more important personal accounts of Sherman's March"

Williams, E. P. Extracts from letters to A. B. T. (1903) [Mississippi to Georgia]

Coulter 477 "Without bitterness or bias"

CWB "Cultured and even-tempered" [1762-1864]

119th Inf.

(See 7th Cav.)
General

Abnathy, A. Dedication of monuments erected by the State of Iowa...on the battlefields of Vicksburg, Lookout Mountain, Missionary Ridge, Shiloh and...Andersonville (1908) SHIL II: 2888

Ingersoll, L. D. Iowa and the Rebellion... (1867) PERI DB-IA

CWB “Unbalance and disorganization”

Iowa. Adjutant General. Report, 1863, 1864 NFC ----

Iowa. Adjutant General. Roster and record of Iowa soldiers... together with historical sketches of volunteer organizations, 1861-1866 (1908) DB-IA VICK; KEMO; SHIL 11: 6 v.

CWB “One of the better and more readable state rosters”

Stuart, A. A. Iowa Colonels and Regiments... (1865) KEMO DB-IA

CWB “Accurate”

The Union Army, v. 4, “Record of Iowa Regiments,” p. 134-86 (1908) NFC DB-IA

Units

Artillery

1st Batt.

Black, S. A soldier's recollections of the Civil War (1912) KEMO(R) IA 1

2nd Batt.

Dodge, G. H. Fiftieth Anniversary Fourth Iowa Veteran Infantry, Dodge's Second Iowa Battery...Dodge's Band... (1911) SHIL IA 3

Cavalry

2nd Cav.

Burnep, W. A. What happened during one man's lifetime... (1923) WICR IA 14

CWB “Helpful for...far west”

3rd Cav.

Bussey, C. The Pea Ridge Campaign considered (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 60) NFC IA 18

Noble, J. W. “Battle of Pea Ridge, or Elk Horn Tavern” (MOLLUS - Missouri, v. 1, p. 211-42) WICR IA 23

4th Cav.


Scott, W. F. The story of a cavalry regiment: The career of the Fourth Iowa...1861-1865 (1893) KEMO; WICR IA 26 ***

CWB “Best history of a Hawkeye cavalry regiment...Western Theatre”
5th Cav. (Curtis Horse, Haughton's Irish Dragoons, Fremont's Hussars, Usagi Rifles)

Nott, C. C. Sketches of the war: A series of letters... (1861) [1862] [Fort Donelson] 1865 ed. Coulter 350 "Close-up view of the country and inhabitants [Tenn and Kentucky]...good, simple discussion of military activities"

CWB "Exceptionally good account of the first battles in the West"

Infantry

Hornet's Nest Brigade (2nd, 7th, 8th, 11th, 14th Inf.)

Reunion of Iowa Hornet's Nest Brigade... (1887-1912) 9 v. SHIL IA 55

1st Inf.

Matson, D. Life experiences of Daniel Matson (1924) (Includes 14th Iowa, 4th U. S. Artillery, Heavy (Colored)) SHIL IA 60

CWB "Throw only minimum light on campaigns in Tennessee"

Ware, E. F. The Lyon campaign in Missouri, being a history of the First Iowa... (1907) [1861] WICR IA 64

Coulter 464 "Difficult...to determine how trustworthy this narrative is"

CWB "Too much manufactured information"

2nd Inf.

Bell, J. T. Tramps and triumphs of the Second Iowa Infantry (1886) SHIL IA 72

1961 edition HFC: ZEMO IA 72A

Coulter 25 "Little value as a travel record" [Shiloh, Corinth, Sherman's March]

CWB "Sketchy...particularly quotable in its account of Shiloh"

Cates, W. A. Two Soldiers: The campain diaries of...and Robert D. Campbell, U.S.A (1938) [1864] [Sherman's Meridian Expedition] WICR IA 74

Coulter 73 "Of little value in assessing conditions in...the Confederacy" [See Arkansas II 103]

Greenslade, J. G. The capture of Fort Henry and Fort Donelson, February 1862 (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 87) HFC IA 77

Greenslade, J. G. A charge at Fort Donelson, February 15, 1862 (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 41) HFC IA 78

3rd Inf.

Thompson, S. D. Recollections with the Third Iowa Regiment (1864) [Shiloh] HFC IA 92

CWB "Patriotic and verbose account"

4th Inf.

(Manuscript - Diary of A. M. Brinkeroff, Company H) CHCH

(See also IA !)

93

5th Inf.

Byers, S. R. M. With fire and sword (1911) [Missouri, Vicksburg, Chattanooga Prisons]

Coulter 64 "Considerable attention to conditions in the Confederacy"

Fondick, C. Five hundred days in Rebel prisons (1887) [Andersonville et al]

Coulter 168 "Extremely bitter"

CWB "Contains obvious republican propaganda"

6th Inf.

Kreamer, W. F. Roster of Co. I, 6th Iow Assn... (1907)

Wright, E. H. A history of the Sixth Iowa Infantry (1923)

Coulter 488 "Intelligent comments on conditions in the Confederacy" [Western Campaigns, Sherman's March]

CWB "Devoted many entries to descriptions of country through which he passed"

7th Inf.

(See IA 55)

8th Inf.

(See IA 55)

Searle, C. P. "Personal Reminiscences of Shiloh" (MOLLUS - Iowa, v. 1, p. 326-39)

11th Inf.

Downing, A. G. Downing's Civil War diary... (1916) [Army of the Tennessee]

CWB "Devoted many entries to descriptions of country through which he passed"

12th Inf.


Sumbardo, C. L. "Some Facts About the Battle of Shiloh" (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 3, p. 26-41)

Reed, D. W. Campaign and battles of the Twelfth Regiment, Iowa Veteran Volunteer Infantry (1861-1866) (1903)

CWB "Best section treats of Shiloh"

Rich, Joseph W. The Battle of Shiloh (1911)

CWB "...Brief, terse, documented"

Stibbs, J. R. Andersonville and the trial of Henry Wirz (1911)
16th Inf.

Shaw, W. T. "The Battle of Shiloh" (MOLLUS - Iowa, v. 1., p. 183-207)

Thomas, Benjamin F. Recollections of a Soldier's Life: A Narrative of the Civil War (1907)

(See also IA 55, 50)

15th Inf.

Belknap, W. W. History of the Fifteenth Regiment, Iowa Veteran Volunteer Infantry, from October 1861 to August 1865 (1887)

CWB: Hodgepodge...lacks...personal touches


19th Inf.

Diary of an unknown soldier (1959)

CWB: "Surprisingly good personal commentary on events leading up to...Prairie Grove"

20th Inf.

Barney, C. Recollections of field service with the Twentieth Iowa...what I saw in the army... (1865) [1862-1865]

Coultier 16 "Interested in the new scenes that met his eye...notes carefully the route" [Louisiana, Mississippi, Texas]

21st Inf.

Crooke, G. The Twenty-First Regiment of Iowa Volunteer infantry... (1991)

CWB: "Personal accounts are scattered, but illustrations are many"

22nd Inf.

Jones, S. C. Reminiscences of the... (1907)

Coultier 167 "Some comments on scenes and incidents"

CWB: "Among the best reminiscences of Iowa soldiers" [Gulf Region]

25th Inf.


26th Inf.


30th Inf.

Fowler, J. A. History of the Thirty-Tenth Iowa Infantry Volunteers... (1908) [September 1862-1865]
32nd Inf.

Scott, J. Story of the 32nd Iowa... (1896) WICR IA 234

CWB "Poor effort"


33rd Inf.

Sperry, A. F. History of the 33d Iowa Infantry...1863-6 (1866) WICR IA 239 **

CWB "An excellent source for the campaigns in Arkansas"

36th Inf.

Swiggett, S. A. The Bright Side of Prison Life... (1897) WICR IA 245

37th Inf.


FRSP; HFC
KANSAS

General

Kansas. Adjutant General. Report...for the year 1864 (1865) WICR

Report of the Adjutant General...1861-65 (1896) WICR

The Union Army (1908) "Record of Kansas Regiments," p. 202-225 HFC

Units

Artillery

1st Batt.

Gardner, T. "The First Kansas Battery: An historical sketch with personal reminiscences of army life, 1861-1865" (Kansas Historical Collections, v. 14, p. 235-83) (1918) HFC

Cavalry

2nd Cav.

Crawford, S. J. Kansas in the Sixties (1911) WICR

(Also includes 2nd Kansas Inf.; 2nd Kansas Colored Inf. i.e. 83rd U. S. Colored Troops)

CWB "Important"

Hanning, E. C. "A Kansas soldier" (Kansas Historical Collection, v. 10, p. 421-8) (1908) HFC

5th Cav.


Fisher, H. D. The Gun and the Gospel (1902) WICR

(1902 ed)

5th Cav.

Britton, W. Pioneer Life in Southwest Missouri (1923) HFC

Britton, W. The Civil War on the Border... [1861-1865] (1899) WICR (v. I); WICR (v. II) KS 21

KS 12

Britton, W. Memoirs of the Rebellion on the Border, 1863 (1882) WICR KS 24

Coulter 52 [Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, Oklahoma]

CWB "A basic source"

Britton, W. The Union Indian Brigade in the Civil War (1922) WICR KS 26

CWB "Popularly written"

Cory, C. E. "The soldiers of Kansas: The Sixth Kansas Cavalry and its commander" (Kansas Hist. Coll., v. 11) (1940) HFC; WICR KS 27

97
7th Cav.

Fox, S. *Story of the Seventh Kansas* (1902)  
Coulter 171

CWB "Merely summarizes and eulogizes"

Pomery, Fletcher. [Diary June 22, 1864 - Sept. 19, 1864]  
[Tupelo] Typescript

9th Cav.

Greene, A. R. "Campaigning in the army of the frontier"  
(Kans. Hist. Coll., v. 14, p. 283-310, 1918)

11th Cav.

(Kansas Historical Collections, v. 7, p. 352-62, 1904)  
HFC  KS 40

(Kansas Historical Collections, v. 12, p. 282-92, 1912)  
HFC  KS 41

(Kansas Historical Collections, v. 12, p. 276-82, 1913)  
HFC  KS 42A

(Kansas Historical Collections, v. 14, p. 318-32, 1918)  
HFC  KS 43

(Kansas Historical Collections, v. 9, p. 431-43, 1906)  
HFC  KS 45

(Kansas Historical Collections, v. 14, p. 332-40, 1918)  
HFC  KS 51

Infantry

1st Inf.

McConigle, J. A. "First Kansas Infantry in the Battle of Wilson's Creek"  
HFC  KS 53

2nd Inf.

(See KS 5)

4th Inf. (Miss.)

McClure, W. T. "The Fourth Kansas Militia in the Price Raid"  
(Kans. Hist. Coll., v. 8, p. 149-51, 1904)  
HFC  KS 55A

8th Inf.

Martin, J. A. "Some notes on the Eighth Kansas Infantry and the Battle of Chickamauga"  
(Kans. Hist. Quarterly, v. 13, p. 139-45, 1944)  
HFC  KS 60

17th Inf.

Drake, S. A. *The old army in Kansas*  
(MOLLUS - Mass., v. 1, p. 141-52)  
APCO; GETT  KS 63
KY

KENTUCKY

General

Federal Writers Program. Military History of Kentucky (1939) KEMO
The Union Army (1908) v. 4, "Record of Kentucky Regiments," HFC II 310
The Union Regiments of Kentucky (1897) VICK II 321

Units

Artillery

Battery E

Shaler, N. S. The Autobiography of Nathaniel Southgate Shaler (1909) WICR II 324

Cavalry

4th Cav.

Lewis, J. W. Libby (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 61) HFC II 330

Infantry

4th Inf.

Kelley, R. M. A brush with Pillow (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 3, p. 319-32) AFCO; HAFE II 335
The secret Union organization in Kentucky in 1861 (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 3, p. 278-91) AFCO; HAFE II 337
Vaughter, J. B. Prison Life in Dixie... (1880) HFC II 338

CWB "Crim reminiscences...small utility"

West, G. C. McCook's Raid in the rear of Atlanta...1864 (MOLLUS - O. C., No. 29) HFC II 339
Personal recollections of the Chickamauga Campaign (MOLLUS - L. C. No. 95) HFC II 340
Personal recollections of Hood in Tennessee (MOLLUS - O. C. No. 66) HFC II 341

6th Inf.

Johnson, L. N. Four months in Libby, and the Campaign against Atlanta (1893) [1863-1864] WICR II 343
Coulter 262 "Chief significance...lies in the escape journey...towards Williamsburg"

CWB "Excellent early account"

Mead, W. H. Southern military prisons and escapes (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 3, p. 205-41) HFC(F); WICR II 344

12th Inf.

Speed, Thomas. The Battle of Franklin, Tennessee (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 1, p. 44-99) AFCO; HAFE II 348

99
15th Inf.

McDowell, W. P. "The Fifteenth Kentucky" Southern Bivouac, NS 11 (1886/87) p. 246-53

17th Inf.

(Manuscript diary, 1862-1865, Captain Samuel K. Cox, Co. A)

Jenings, J. H. Personal recollections of Chattanooga and Vicinity (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 54)

21st Inf.

Price, S. V. The skirmish line in the Atlanta Campaign (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 55)

22nd Inf.

Stevenson, B. F. Cumberland Gap... (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 1, p. 329-57)

Stevenson, B. F. Kentucky neutrality in 1861 (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 2, p. 44-70)

Stevenson, B. F. Letters from the Army (1884) [Mississippi and Ohio Valleys]

Coulter 432 "Descriptions of hospital service and Army movements... comments on scenery and inhabitants"

CWB "Many personal observations"

24th Inf.

Joyce, J. A. A checkered life (1883)

CWB "Weak memoir"

Joyce, J. A. Journals of memory (1895)
General

Adjuvant General. *Alphabetical Index of Maine Volunteers...* (1867)  
APCO; PETE; DE-ME

**Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the U. S. Maine Commandery. War papers... (4 v.) (1898-1915)**  
APCO; PETE(v. 2); HFC(v. 2); GETT(v. 1,2,3)

GETT III 2207

**Whitman, W. E. S. *Maine in the War for the Union...* (1865)**  
FRSP; WICR DB-ME

CWB "A reference guide...chapters are impersonal"

Units

Artillery

1st Heavy

**Costes, Earl J. *"The Bloody First Maine" CWTL, v. 11:4 (1972) p. 36-62 [Petersburg]**  
FRSP; HFC

HFC

**Shaw, H. H. The First Maine Heavy Artillery, 1862-1865... (1903)**  
FRSP; PETE ME 5

CWB "Much personal and statistical data" [Virginia]

4th Batt.

**History of the Fourth Maine Battery Light Artillery in the Civil War... (1905)**  
HFC ME 6

CWB "Very shallow narrative of events"

7th Batt.

**Lapham, W. B. *My recollections of the War of the Rebellion* (1892) (includes 23rd Infantry) [Va. 1864]**  
FRSP ME 13

**Coulter 283 "Contains little description or color"**

**CWB "An empty chronicle of the eastern campaigns"**

**Twitchell, A. S. *History of the Seventh Maine Light Battery, volunteers in the Great Rebellion...* (1892)**  
APCO ME 15 **

**CWB "Biographical sketches"**

Cavalry

1st Cav.

**Holmes, Torlief S. *Horse Soldiers in Blue* (Buttercutt Press, 1965)**  
GETT

**Merrill, S. H. *The campaigns of the First Maine and First District of Columbia Cavalry* (1866)**  
APCO ME 28 *

**Coulter 323 "Memory was fresh and apparently aided by personal notes"**

**CWB "A reliable account" [Virginia, especially 1864]"**
Smith, Charles H. Address at unveiling of Monument to... at Gettysburg (1889)

Tobie, E. P. History of the First Maine Cavalry, 1861-1865 (1887)

CWB "Among the better of the unit histories"

2nd Cav.

Roberts, C. C. A story of General Andrew B. Spurling and Second Maine Cavalry (91 p.) (1904)

Infantry

1st Inf.

Gould, J. H. Directory of the First-Tenth-Twenty-ninth Maine Regiment Association (1889)

Gould, J. H. History of the First-Tenth-Twenty-ninth Maine Regiment... (1971)

Coulter 178 "Valuable travel material" [Manassas, Antietam, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Shelbyville, Red River Expedition, Early's Attack, 1864, So. Carolina]

CWB "The best regimental study of Maine troops"

3rd Inf.

Johnson, H. A. The sword of honor: A story of the Civil War (1906)

CWB "Includes brief reminiscences of eastern Confederate prisons"

Wing, S. B. The soldier's story: a personal narrative of the life, army experiences and marvelous sufferings since the war... (1898)

4th Inf.

Gould, E. K. Major-General Hiram G. Berry: his career as a contractor... embracing the period from Bull Run to Chancellorsville (1899)

CWB "An unusually good biography"

Robbins, N. A. Life in rebel prisons (1906) (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 65)

5th Inf.

(See also NY 502)

Bicknell, G. W. History of the Fifth Regiment Maine Volunteers...1861-1864 (1871)

Coulter 32 "An excellent travelogue, well-written and even tempered" [Army of the Potomac]

CWB "Superior personal reminiscences"

Mason, E. C. Recollection of the Nine Run Campaign MOLLUS - Minn., v. 1, p. 308-36)

Through the wilderness to the Bloody Angle at Spotsylvania Court House (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 4, p. 281-312)


102
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WICR</td>
<td>Ambler, I.</td>
<td>&quot;Truth is stranger than fiction&quot;: The life of Sergeant... (1873)</td>
<td>ME 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBW</td>
<td>Clark, C. A.</td>
<td>Campaigning with the Sixth Maine... (1897)</td>
<td>ME 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WICR</td>
<td>Ulmer, George T.</td>
<td>Adventures and reminiscences of a volunteer... (1892)</td>
<td>ME 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See ME 42 and ME 43)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRSP; APCO; PETE</td>
<td>Brady, R.</td>
<td>The story of one regiment, the Eleventh Maine... (1896)</td>
<td>ME 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRSP; APCO; PETE</td>
<td>Mansfield, A. and R. Brady, Jr.</td>
<td>Roster and statistical record of Company D, of the Eleventh Maine... (1890)</td>
<td>ME 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCO; GETT</td>
<td>Gordon, Seth C.</td>
<td>Reminiscences of the Civil War from a surgeon's point of view (MOLLUS - Maine, v. 1, p. 129-44)</td>
<td>ME 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRSP</td>
<td>Luftkin, E. B.</td>
<td>History of the Thirteenth Maine... with a sketch of the Thirteenth Maine Battalion attached to the Thirtieth Maine... (1898)</td>
<td>ME 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>CBW</td>
<td>&quot;A shallow summary&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCO</td>
<td>Gardner, I. B.</td>
<td>Personal experiences with the 14th Maine Volunteers from 1861-1865 (MOLLUS - Maine, v. 4, p. 90-113)</td>
<td>ME 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRSP</td>
<td>Report of the Thirteenth annual reunion of the 16th Maine Regimental Association (1888)</td>
<td>ME 96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GETT; APCO</td>
<td>Bisbee, G. D.</td>
<td>Three years a volunteer soldier in the Civil War, Antietam to Appomattox (1910) (MOLLUS - Maine, v. 4, p. 114-49)</td>
<td>ME 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRSP; WICR</td>
<td>Bolton, H. W.</td>
<td>Personal reminiscences of the late war (Antietam) (1892)</td>
<td>ME 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBW</td>
<td>Small, A. R.</td>
<td>The Sixteenth Maine Regiment in the War of the Rebellion (1886)</td>
<td>ME 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBW</td>
<td>Small, A. R.</td>
<td>Road to Richmond: The Civil War memoirs of... (1937) [First Manassas to Petersburg, Libby Prison] Petersburg, Libby Prison</td>
<td>ME 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WICR(R)</td>
<td>Coulter 419</td>
<td>&quot;A well-written account containing many observations on life and conditions in the Confederacy&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBW</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Exceptionally good personal account&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
17th Inf.

Green, W. H. *From the wilderness to Spotsylvania* (MOLLUS - Maine, v. 2, p. 91-104)

Houghton, E. B. *The campaigns of the Seventeenth Maine* (1866)


19th Inf.

*Reunions of the Nineteenth Maine Regiment Association*... (1878)

Smith, J. D. *The history of the Nineteenth Regiment of Maine volunteer infantry, 1862-1865* (1909)

CWB "A fine unit history"

20th Inf.

*Dedication of the Twentieth Maine Monument at Gettysburg...* (1869)

Chamberlain, J. L. *The passing of the armies, an account of the final campaign of the Army of the Potomac...* (1913)

CWB "Readable reminiscences...moving description of the surrender ceremonies at Appomattox"

Gerrish, T. *Army life: a private's reminiscences of the Civil War* (1882)

Coulter 182 "Good-tempered reminiscences of life in the Federal Army...inaccurate in details. [Army of the Potomac, Antietam - 1865]

CWB "Often quoted...nevertheless fraught with errors"

Gerrish, T. *The Blue and the Gray: a graphic history of the Army of the Potomac and that of Northern Virginia...* (1884)

CWB "Moderately useful...Eastern campaigns only...several reminiscences are included"


Pullen, J. J. *The Twentieth Maine: a volunteer regiment in the Civil War* (1957)

CWB "A model regimental history"

Spears, E. "The Hoe Cake of Appomattox" (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 92)

Wallace, W. M. *Soul of the Lion: a biography of General Joshua L. Chamberlain* (1967)

CWB "A balanced biography"

23rd Inf.

(See ME 13)
28th Inf.
(Manuscript) Papers of Col. William E. Hadlock [Louisiana] ACAD

29th Inf.
(See ME 42, 43)

30th Inf.
Burrage, H. S. Thomas Hamlin Hubbard... (1923) WICR ME 138

Fairbanks, H. N. The Red River Expedition of 1864 (MOLLUS - Maine, v. 1, p. 181-90) AFCO; GETT ME 139

Hall, C. B. Notes on the Red River campaign of 1864 (MOLLUS - Maine, v. 4, p. 264-81) APCO; GETT ME 140

31st Inf.
Beals, T. P. In a charge near Fort Hell, Petersburg, April 2, 1865 (MOLLUS - Maine, v. 2, p. 105-19) APCO; PETE; GETT; ME 142A

My prison life (MOLLUS - Maine, v. 2, p. 11-27) APCO; PETE; GETT; ME 143

32nd Inf.
Houston, H. C. The Thirty-second Maine regiment of infantry volunteers: an historical sketch (1903) (1864-65 Virginia) FRSP; PETE ME 146
General

History and roster of Maryland volunteers, War of 1861-5 (1898-99) 2 v.

CWB "Typical state roster"

Hankey, H. R. Maryland in the Civil War (1961)

CWB "Skillfully presented summary"

Maryland. Adjutant General. Report...1906-1907 (1908)

The Union Army (1908), v. 2 "Record of Maryland Regiments," p. 270-285

Units

Cavalry

1st Cav.

Newcomer, C. A. Cole's Cavalry; or, Three years in the saddle in the Shenandoah Valley (1895) [1861-1864]

Coulter 33A "Describes personal associations of the author with natives of Maryland and Northern Virginia"

1st Inf.

Camper, C. Historical record of the First Regiment Maryland Infantry... (1871)

CWB "Based on a diary"

2nd Inf.


3rd Inf.

Macbeth, W. B. Maryland and the glorious Third in the War for the Union... (1882)

5th Inf.

Goldsborough, E. Y. Early's great raid... (1898)

6th Inf.

King, John Rigdon. A brief history of the 6th Regiment, Maryland Infantry Volunteers (Baltimore: 1915)
MASSACHUSETTS

General

Bowen, J. L. Massachusetts in the war, 1861-1865 (1889) FRSP D9-MA

CWB "Largely a regimental history"

Hall, Charles Winslow. Regiments and Armories of Massachusetts (2 v.) (1899-1901) KEMO(v. 2) ----

Headley, P. C. Massachusetts in the Rebellion (1866) FRSP ----

CWB "A good contemporary account"

Higginson, Thomas W. Massachusetts in the army and navy (1896) 2 v. FRSP; APCO ----

CWB "The standard authority for Massachusetts' role"

A list of the soldiers, sailors and marines of the Civil War surviving and resident in Mass. on April 1, 1915 (1916) FRSP ----

Mass. Adjutant General. Annual Report 1865 (1866) MANA ----

Mass. Adjutant General. Massachusetts soldiers, sailors and marine in the Civil War (1931-1935) 8 v. ANTI; PETE; DB-MA

Mass. Adjutant General. Index to Army Records (1937) HAFF; FRSP; APCC; GETT; ANTI; MANA DB-MA

Mass. Adjutant General. Record of the Massachusetts Volunteers, 1861-1865 (1870) KEMO ----

CWB "Superceded"

Military Orders of the Loyal Legion of the U. S. - Massachusetts Commandery Civil War Papers... (1900) 2 v. APCC; GETT III 476

Nason, George W. Minutemen of '61 (1910) PETE ----

CWB "Laudatory narrative on seven...of the first...units"

Schouler, William. A History of Massachusetts in the Civil War (1868-71) 2 v. GETT; HFC; WICR

CWB "Volume I is a political history...Vol. II recounts the contributions of cities and towns"

Units

Artillery

1st Heavy

Souvenir. First Regiment of Heavy Artillery Mass. Volunteers... (1901) FRSP(P) MA 3

Carter, R. G. Four brothers in blue... (1913) FRSP; GETT; MA 5 HFC(R); PETE(R); MANA(R)

CWB "Singularly unique...composed largely of...letters...Army of the Potomac"
Roe, A. S. and Charles Nutt. History of the First Regiment of Heavy Artillery...formerly the 14th Infantry (1917) FRSF; APCO; MA 10

CWB "Especially good for life in the Virginia defenses of Washington"

Roe, A. S. The Melvin Memorial, Sleepy Hollow Cemetery, Concord, Mass... (1910) FRSF

CWB "Tributes to three brothers...included also in the slim diary of one"

2nd Heavy

Fiske, J. E. "An involuntary journey through the Confederacy" (MULLUS - Mass., v. 2, p. 513-29) APCO; GETT MA 13

Goss, W. L. Recollections of a private: a story of the Army of the Potomac (1890) FRSF; GETT MA 14

CWB "Very readable...reconstructed conversation notwithstanding"

Goss, W. L. The soldier's story of his captivity at Andersonville, Belle Isle and other rebel prisons (1867) HFC

(1873 edition) WIRC

Coulter 197 "Allowing for a prisoner's bitterness...has some value"

CWB "Much useful data on daily life"

3rd Heavy

Blanding, S. F. In the Defences of Washington (1881) WIRC MA 19

1st Batt.

Bennett, A. J. The story of the First Mass. Light Battery...1861-1864 (1880) FRSF; GETT; MA 22

APTI FSH

Coulter 26 "Even-tempered account emphasizing military happenings with some consideration of the Confederate population and...slaves"

CWB "Judicious account"

2nd Batt. (Nim's)

Whitcomb, C. E. History of the Second Mass. Battery (Nim's Battery)... (1912) VICK; FRSF MA 23

CWB "An empty work"

3rd Batt.

(See MA 248)

5th Batt.

History of the Fifth Mass. Battery (1902) FRSF; GETT; MA 24

PETE HANA

CWB "Full and useful history...good source for the Army of the Potomac"

Nye, E. Manuscript diary of Lt. Ephraim B. Nye PETE

9th Batt.

Baker, L. W. History of the Ninth Mass. Battery...1862-1865 (1888) HAFE; GETT MA 25

CWB "Contents must...be handled carefully"
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bigelow, J.</td>
<td>The Peach Orchard, Gettysburg... (1910)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Billings, J. D.</td>
<td>Hardtack and coffee... (1887)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>29A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CWB</strong> &quot;Best source for army life...delightfully written...a classic&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Billings, J. D.</td>
<td>History of the Tenth Mass. Battery of Light Artillery...Army of the Potomac (1909)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PETE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Coulter</strong> &quot;Better than the majority of regimental histories&quot; [Virginia, Maryland]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CWB</strong> &quot;Among the top dozen unit histories&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, S. P.</td>
<td>Down in Dixie...from the Wilderness to Appomattox (1893)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CWB</strong> &quot;Completely unreliable&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowditch, H. I.</td>
<td>Memorial (of Nathaniel Bowditch) (1865)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowninshield, B. W.</td>
<td>A History of the First Regiment of Mass. Cavalry Volunteers (1891)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CWB</strong> &quot;Better than average study&quot; [Virginia]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, C. B.</td>
<td>Some reminiscences of the early days of the Army of the Potomac (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 96)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higgins, H. L.</td>
<td>Life and letters of... (1921)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>55A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>HFC</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, C. M.</td>
<td>&quot;From Andersonville to Freedom&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1894) (PNRISHS, Ser. 5, No. 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeppson, H. E.</td>
<td>Early's arst upon Washington, July, 1864 (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 26)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>HFC</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson, R. W.</td>
<td>Life and letters of Charles Russell Lovell (1907)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Humphreys, C. A. Field, camp, hospital and prison in the Civil War, 1863-1865 (1918)  
FRSP; APCO; MA 63  
WICR

Coulter 249 "Offer little as travel records...bitterness and extreme statements color the narrative"

CWB "Warped and vindictive"

Tibbals, Richard K. "Go East, Young Man... A history of the California Hundred and Battalion in the Civil War" Military Images, v. 5:6 (1954) p. 9-12

HFC

3rd Cav.

Ewer, J. K. The Third Mass. Cavalry in the War for the Union (1903)

CWB "Good accounts of... actions in western Louisiana"

4th Cav.

Bouye, E. T. "The battle at High Bridge" (MOLLUS - Mass., v. 2, p. 403-12)

APCO; GETT; MA 70

Infantry

1st Inf.

Bardeen, G. W. A little fifer's war diary (1910)

CWB "Of importance... good and evil of army life"

Kingsbury, Allen A. The Hero of Medfield: containing the journals and letters of... (1862)

CWB "Full"

First Regiment of Infantry, Mass. Volunteer Militia... (1903) FRSP MA 76

Cudworth, W. H. History of the First Regiment...(1861-1864) (1866) [Illus.][Army of the Potomac]

PETE; MANA; MA 80  
SERO; FRSP; GETT; HFC

Coulter 103 "Reliability of the narrative is enhanced by diaries of other members of the regiment"

CWB "Useful... reservoir of data on the eastern campaigns through the summer of 1864"

Cutler, F. M. The Old First Mass. Coast Artillery in war and peace (1917)

HFC MA 81

2nd Inf.

Dwight, W. Life and letters of... (1868)

CWB "Penetrating and sometimes philosophical letters" [to Antietam]

Gordon, G. H. Brock Farm to Cedar Mountain...1861-62 (1883) FRSP; HFC; WICR MA 91

CWB "Illuminating memoirs of the war's first year in the East"

Gordon, G. H. History of the campaign of the Army of Northern Virginia, under John Pope from Cedar Mountains to Alexandria, 1862 (1880) [2nd Manassas]

HFC MA 92  
CWB "Useful, but opinionated... marred... by the author's hostility to Pope"

Horse, C. F. Letters written during the Civil War, 1861-1865 (1898) [Manassas, Va., Md., Gettysburg, Sherman's March]

Coulter 332 "Mostly about marches and other military activities...occasional notes on the country"

Quint, A. H. The Potomac and the Rapidan...1861-1863 (1864) [July 1861-January 1864]

Coulter 385 "Book is of considerable value...close observer of the southern scene"

CWB "Vindictive indictment of the South"

Quint, A. H. The record of the Second Mass. Infantry, 1861-65 (1867)

Coulter 386 "Supplementary to [MA 108] which, despite its limitations, is a more valuable account"

CWB "More even-tempered than [MA 108]" [Virginia, Sherman's March]

Thayer, G. A. "Gettysburg as we men on the right saw it" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 2, p. 24-43)


(See also MA 55A)

3rd Inf.

Gammons, J. G. The Third Mass. Regiment Volunteer Militia... 1861-1863 (1906)

CWB "Purely statistical summary"

4th Inf.

Stephenson, L. "Three months service in 1861..." (MOLLUS - Mass., v. 2, p. 533-90)

5th Inf.

Bennett, E. C. Musket and sword; or, camp, march and firing line in the Army of the Potomac (1900) (Also 22nd Inf.)

CWB "Reminiscences...some detailed comments on individuals, events, and camp life"

Robinson, F. T. History of the Fifth Regiment, M.V.M. (1879) NANA MA 127

CWB "Totally statistical compilation"

Roe, A. S. The Fifth Regiment Mass Volunteer Infantry in its 3 tours of duty, 1861-1864 (1911)

CWB "Has recaptured the humanness and exploits of a unit"

7th Inf.

Hutchinson, N. V. History of the Seventh Mass...1861-1865 (1890)

CWB "Typical unit history...served in the East with the VI Corps"

8th Inf.

"Salem Zouaves, Mass. Volunteer Militia, 1861" MUSA

Plate No. 574 (1985)
9th Inf.

MacNamara, D. G. The history of the Ninth Regiment...Fifth Army Corps, Army of the Potomac, 1861-1864 (1899)  FRSR; GETT; MA 149

CWB "Embellished"

MacNamara, M. H. The Irish Ninth in bivouac and battle; or, Virginia and Maryland campaigns (1867) [1861-1864]  FRSR; MANA MA 150

Coulter 313 "Comments on the...Confederacy are prejudiced and many of them do not agree with known facts"

CWB "Too garrulous and opinionated to be value"

10th Inf.

Newell, J. K. OURS: annals of 10th Regiment, Mass. Volunteers... (1875)  FRSR; PETE MA 151

CWB "'Diary-like narrative...good for personal incidents...biographical sketches"

Ree, A. S. The Tenth Regiment Mass Volunteer Infantry, 1861-1864 (1909)  FRSR; GETT MA 154

CWB "A highly readable and useful study"

Williams, S. S. "From Spotsylvania to Wilmington, N. C., by way of Andersonville and Florence" [PNRISSH, 5th Ser., No. 10]  FRSR MA 155

11th Inf.

Blake, H. N. Three years in the Army of the Potomac (1865)  GETT MA 156

[July 1861-June 1864]

Coulter 28 "Keen hatreds led him to comment on almost everything that he saw"

CWB "Caustic, carping narrative"

12th Inf.  (Webster Regiment)

Beale, J. The battle flags of the Army of the Potomac at Gettysburg (1885) [Color Illus.] [No information on the regiment]  FRSR; HFC; GETT MA 161

Beale, J. A famous war song (1888)  GETT MA 165

Cook, B. F. History of the Twelfth Mass. Volunteers (Webster Regiment) (1882)  FRSR; ANTI; MA 174

Coulter 90 "Annalistic and choppy...succeeds here and there in adding some color"

CWB "Uneven, almost day-by-day chronic...sprinkling of humor...scant personal data"

13th Inf.


Davis, C. E. Three years in the army... (1894) [July 1861-August 1864]  FRSR; MANA; PETE MA 192

Coulter 115 "Gives unusual attention to the country, to the people"

CWB "Highly regarded history"
Stearns, A. C. Three years with Co. K (1976) HAFE GETT FRSP APCO

15th Inf.
Ford, A. E. The story of the Fifteenth Regiment Mass. Volunteer Infantry...1861-1864 (1898) FRSP GETT MA 198 AMTI PETE
CWA "Choppy and impersonal"
Scove, Jonathan P. "Life with the 15th Mass." CWTI, v. 11:5 (1972) p. 4-11, 48-55 FRSP HFC

16th Inf.
Fuller, R. F. Chaplain Fuller, Being a life sketch... (1863) FRSP GETT MA 303 WICR
CWA "Illuminating letters...primarily important for behind-the-lines scenes"

17th Inf.
Galloway, T. "Reminiscences of a prisoner of war" (MOLLUS - Mass., v. 2, p. 499-510) APCO GETT MA 204
Kirwan, T. Memorial History of the Seventeenth Regiment Mass. Infantry...1861-1865 (1911) FRSP MA 205
CWA "Suspicous compilation"

18th Inf.
peCosta, B. F. The Eighteenth Massachusetts Regiment - A discourse... (1862) MORE MA 207

19th Inf.
Adams, J. G. B. Reminiscences of the Nineteenth Mass. Regiment (1899) FRSP GETT MA 214 PETE
Coulier 3 "Adds little to many other and better accounts"
CWA "Empty personal narrative" [Eastern Theatre]
Devereaux, A. F. "Some accounts of Pickett's charge at Gettysburg" (Magazine of American History, v. 18, 1887) p. 13-19 HFC MA 216
Furcell, H. D. The Nineteenth Mass. Regiment at Gettysburg (1963) GETT

Waitt, E. L. History of the Nineteenth Regiment, Mass. Volunteer Infantry, 1861-1865 (1908) [Army of the Potomac] GETT FRSP MA 218 PETE APCO ANTI
CWA "Uneasly detailed...personal incidents abound, though many are of doubtful authenticity"
20th Inf.

Bruce, G. A. The Twentieth Regiment of Mass. Volunteer Infantry, 1861-1865 (1906) FRSP; HFC; MA 226

CWB "Underrated, comprehensive unit history"

Holmes, O. W. Touched with Fire (1946) FRSP; HFC; MA 228

CWB "Fall(s)...short of expectations"

Palfrey, F. W. In memoriam, H. L. A. (1864) FRSP MA 231

Palfrey, F. W. Memoir of William Francis Bartlett (1878) [Peninsula, Fort Hudson, Petersburg] WICR MA 232

Coulter 361 "Letters and a diary...mostly about military affairs"

CWB "Intimate account of...service"

Peterson, C. L. A Monograph: Ball's Bluff... (1913) WICR MA 235

CWB "Superficial, sometimes confused"

Perry, J. G. Letters from a Surgeon of the Civil War (1906) WICR MA 236

[Civil War, Virginia]

Coulter 370 "Without bitterness or bias"

CWB "Valuable"


21st Inf.

Stearns, W. A. Adjutant Stears (1862) FRSP; HFC MA 238

Walcott, C. F. History of the Twenty-First Regiment Mass. Volunteers... (1882) [N. C., Va., Md.] MA; FRSP; MA 242

Coulter 461 "Contains a chapter on Andersonville prison based on diaries of inmates"

CWB "Impassive, oftentimes impersonal"

22nd Inf.

Carter, R. G. "Reminiscences of the campaign and battle of Gettysburg" (MOLLUS - Maine, v. 2, p. 150-183) APCO; FETE; MA 246

HFC; GETT

Parker, J. L. Henry Wilson's Regiment: History of the Twenty-second Mass. Infantry, the Second Company Sharp-shooters, and the Third Light Battery... (1887) GETT; FETE MA 248

CWB "Full and useful history"

(See also MA 5, MA 126)

23rd Inf.


Coulter 151 "Significant as a travel account...for its descriptions of towns and slavery"

CWB "Full of diary and letter extracts"

Welch, W. W. "The Burnside Expedition and the engagement at Roanoke Island" (1890) (PBNSSHS, Ser. 4, No. 9) FRSP MA 254
24th Inf.
Koe, A. S. The Twenty-fourth Regiment Mass. Volunteers, 1861-1866 (1907) [Co. Atlantic Coast]
FRSP; APOC: MA 261

Stevenson, J. T. Memorial of Thomas Creely Stevenson (1864)
FRSP MA 262

25th Inf.
Clark, Harvey. My Experience with Burnside's Expedition and 15th Army Corps (1914)
PETE MA 264

Day, D. L. My diary of rambles with the 25th Mass. Volunteer Infantry with Burnside's coast division, 18th Army Corps, and Army of the James (1884)
FRSP MA 265

CWB "Full and illuminating diary"

Draper, W. F. Recollections of a varied career (1908)
Includes 36th Mass.)
FRSP; PETS; MA 267A

APCO: GETT MA 273

26th Inf.
Estabrooks, H. L. Adrift in Dixie... (1866) by Edmund Kirke (Pseud.) [Virginia, Libby Prison, City Point]
WIRC MA 275

Coulter 153 "Propaganda..."
CWB "Well-written"

27th Inf.
Derby, W. F. Bearing arms in the 27th...1861-1865 (1885) [Burnside's Roanoke Expedition]
FRSP; HFC; MA 281

Coulter 124 "Carefully written account...dependable"
CWB "Frank and honest" [Petersburg]

29th Inf.
Osborne, W. H. The history of the Twenty-ninth Regiment... (1877) [Peninsula, Antietam, Kentucky, Tennessee, Vicksburg]
FRSP; PETE MA 282

Coulter 355 "Primarily military"
CWB "Detailed, sometimes personal travelogue"

31st Inf.
Tupper, James B. Civil War Memories: Occupation of New Orleans... (1917)
HFC MA 285

32nd Inf.
James, H. B. Memories of the Civil War... (1898)
FRSP MA 286

CWB [Negative]

Meacham, H. H. The empty sleeve; or, life and hardships of... (1869)
HFC MA 288

Parker, F. J. The story of the Thirty-second Regiment... (1880) [1861-1862] [Peninsula-Fredericksburg]
APCO; FRSP; MA 289

Coulter 365 "Mainly... army life and other military matters"
CWB "Typical unit history"
33rd Inf.

Boies, A. J. Record of the Thirty-third Mass. Volunteer Infantry (1862-1865) (1880) [Army of the Potomac to Fall 1863, Army of the Cumberland]

Coulter 44 "Originally a diary...either bitter or supercilious in his references to the natives"

CWB "Overrated...entries are short and coldly factual"

Underwood, A. S. The three years service of the Thirty-third Mass. 1862-1865 (1881)

CWB "Dramatic...based too much on hearsay testimony"

34th Inf.

Ball, Horace. Civil War letters, 1862-1863 copied from the originals 2 v. (manuscript)


Lincoln, W. S. Life with the Thirty-fourth Mass. Infantry... (1879)

CWB "Excellent source for life in the Washington defenses and the 1864 action in the Shenandoah Valley"


35th Inf.

History of the Thirty-Fifth Regiment, Mass. Volunteers, 1862-1865 (1884) [Antietam, Chickamauga, etc.]

Clarkmauga, etc.]

CWB "Reliable...host of personal accounts"

Barlow, C. A. The Nation's hour: A tribute to Major Sidney Willard... (1862)

36th Inf.

History of the Thirty-Sixth Regiment Mass. Volunteers, 1862-1865 (1884)

CWB "A human chronicle of a regiment in the IX Corps"

(MOLLUS - Maine, v. 2, p. 61-76)

(MOLLUS - Maine, v. 1, p. 1-19)

(MOLLUS - Maine, v. 3, p. 43-60)

(MOLLUS - Maine, v. 4, p. 171-89)

Hodgkins, W. H. The battle of Fort Stedman (Petersburg) (1887)

Ranlett, S. A. "The capture of Jackson" (MOLLUS - Mass., v. 1, p. 249-68)

Woodward, P. G. "The Siege of Knoxville" (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 5, p. 382-95)

(See also MA 267A)
37th Inf.
Bowen, J. L. *History of the Thirty-seventh Regiment Mass. Volunteers...* (1884) [Fredericksburg to Appomattox] FRSP MA 327
CWB "Detailed history...lacks personal incidents"
Nichols, S. E. *Your soldier boy Samuel: Civil War letters...* (Army of the Potomac) 1862-1865 (Virgina) FRSP MA 328
Tyler, H. W. *Recollections of the Civil War...* (1912) [Army of the Potomac: Spotsylvania] FRSP; PETE; WICR MA 330
Coulter 456 "Includes many interesting comments and observations"
CWB "Valuable personal account"

38th Inf.
Flinn, F. M. *Campaigning with Banks in Louisiana, '63 and '64, and with Sheridan in the Shenandoah Valley* (1887) FRSP MA 331
Coulter 378 "Based on a diary and may be considered a first-hand narrative"

39th Inf.
Roe, A. S. *The Thirty-ninth Regiment Mass. Volunteers, 1862-1865* (1914) FRSP; APCO; PETE MA 348
CWB "Not as personal and as comprehensive as his other volumes"

43rd Inf.
Rogers, E. H. *Reminiscences of military service in the Forty-third Regiment...1862-63* (1883) [Nov. 1862-July 1863] FRSP MA 354
Coulter 397 "Re-enforced [sic]...with various letters...and other contemporary material"
CWB "A personal record of...service in [No. Carolina]"

44th Inf. (New England Guards)
Record of the service of the Forty-fourth Mass. Volunteer Militia in North Carolina, August 1861 to May 1863 (1887) CHCH; PETE MA 356
CWB "Too often padded...to create interest and drama"
James, G. W. *The assault on Fort Wagner* (MOLLUS - M.A., v. 1, p. 9-30) HAFE MA 362

45th Inf. (Cadet Regiment)
CWB "Imbalance of material" [XVII Corps, No. Carolina]

46th Inf.
Higgins, W. C. *Scaling the Eagle's Nest...* (1889) WICR MA 370

48th Inf.
Crosby, H. M. *"A Yankee soldier looks at the Negro"* (Civil War History, v. 7, p. 133-48, 1961) HFC; FRSP; WICR MA 372A
49th Inf.
Coulter 256 "Author was much interested in the negroes" [Louisiana]
CWB [Positive]

50th Inf.
Steeves, W. B. *History of the Fiftieth Regiment of Infantry*... (1907)
CWB "Excellent source for 1862-1863 campaigns in Louisiana"

51st Inf.
Pierce, C. F. *History and Camp Life of Co. C...1862-1863* (1886)
CWB "Revealing letters"

52nd Inf.
Hosmer, J. K. *The color-guard, being a corporal's notes of military service in the 19th Army Corps* (1864) [Louisiana]
Coulter 242
CWB "An excellent and even-tempered memoirs"

53rd Inf.
CWB "Superior collection of diary entries, letters...Louisiana"

54th Inf.
Coulter, E. M. "Robert Gould Shaw and the burning of Darien, Georgia" *Civil War History*, v. 5, p. 363-73, 1959)
Emilio, L. F. *History of the Fifty-fourth Regiment of Mass. Volunteer Infantry, 1862-1865* ("A brave Black Regiment") (1891)
CWB "Standard history"

55th Inf.
Heller, Charles E. "Between two fires": The 54th *Massachusetts" *CWI*, v. 11:1 (1972) p. 32-41

Adams, Z. B. "In the wilderness" (*HOLLSUS - Mass.*, v. 2, p. 373-99)

118
57th Inf.

Anderson, J. The Fifty-seventh Regiment of Mass. Volunteers...Army of the Potomac (1896)

"...too much from other printed sources"

(See also MA 232)

59th Inf.

Moody, J. E. "Life in Confederate prisons" (MOLLUS - Mass., APCO: CETT MA 423
v. 2, p. 351-69)

Sharpsshooters

2nd Co.

(See MA 248)

Boston Cadets

Gore, H. W. The Independent Corps of Cadets of Boston...

(1888) WICR MA 425
General


"Based largely on...the Official Record"

Brown, Ida C. Michigan men in the Civil War (1959)

"A summary, with bibliography"

Michigan at Gettysburg (1889)

Michigan at Shiloh (1920)


"Primarily military history"


"Descriptive state roster; inferior to those published by... Iowa and Massachusetts"

Michigan. State Secretary. Alphabetical General Index to Public Library Sets... (1915)

Artillery

Batt. D


Cavalry

Michigan Brigade


1st Cav.


Record, First Michigan Cavalry, Civil War, 1861-1865 (1905) (Record v. 31)

2nd Cav.

Souvenir, Grand Army of the Republic...Second Michigan Cavalry Association... (1913)

4th Cav.

(See PA 64)

Thatcher, M. P. *A hundred battles in the West, St. Louis to Atlanta, 1861-1865...* (1884)

Coulter 446 "Temperate narrative...faithful contemporary observation"

CWB "Reliable and readable"

5th Cav.

Harris, S. *Michigan Brigade of Cavalry at the Battle of Gettysburg...* (1894)

Harris, S. *Personal reminiscences of...* (1897)

CWB "Dramatizes camp life and service"

6th Cav.

Record, Sixth Michigan Cavalry, Civil War, 1861-1865 (1905)

(Randall, v. 36)

Kidd, J. H. *Personal Recollections of a Cavalryman with Custer's Michigan Cavalry Brigade in the Civil War* (1908) [1862-1865]

Coulter 278 "Very little travel interest"

CWB "A basic source for Federal cavalry...in the East"

7th Cav.

Isham, A. B. *Care of prisoners of war, North and South* (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 2, p. 203-33)

Isham, A. B. *An historical sketch of the Seventh Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry (1862-1865) (1893)*

CWB "Too short to be of value"

Isham, A. B. *Through the Wilderness to Richmond* (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 1, p. 198-271)

Lee, W. O. *Personal and historical sketches and facial history of and by members of the Seventh...* (1901)

CWB "Short reminiscences...biographical sketches"

8th Cav.

Wells, James M. *With touch of elbow...* (1909)

CWB "Too general and too padded"

9th Cav.

Ransom, John L. *Andersonville Diary* (1881)

(1963 edition)

Coulter 388 "One of the better prisoner-of-war travel accounts"

CWB "Superior, gripping account"
Engineers and Mechanics

1st Reg't.

Record, First Michigan Engineers and Mechanics, Civil War. 1861-1865 (1905) (Record, v. 43)

Infantry

1st Inf.

Record, First Michigan Infantry, Civil War, 1861-1865 (1905) (Record, v. 1)

Eldertkin, J. L. Biographical sketches and anecdotes of a soldier of three wars... (1899)

Kopp, George C. The Battle of Groveton... (1893)

Pittman, S. L. The operations of General Alpheus S. Williams and his command in the Chancellorsville Campaign... (1887)

2nd Inf.

Edmundson, Sarah Emma. The Female Spy of the Union Army (1864) By S. Emma Edmonds (Pseud.)

Edmundson, Sarah Emma. Nurse and spy in the Union Army... (1864) By S. Emma Edmonds (Pseud.)

CWB "Sensational account of a woman in the front lines"

3rd Inf.

Crotty, D. B. Four years campaigning in the Army of the Potomac (1874)

CWB "Empty memoir"

4th Inf.

Barrett, O. S. Reminiscences, incidents, battles, marches and camp life...1861 to 1864 (1888)

CWB "Highly personal...much humor and little attention to military campaigns"


5th Inf.

Record, Fifth Michigan Infantry, Civil War, 1861-1865 (1905) (Record, v. 5)

6th Inf.

Bacon, Edward. Among the Cotton Thieves (1867)

Coulter 14

CWB "Balanced and concrete"


8th Inf.

Record, Eighth Michigan Infantry, Civil War, 1861-1865 (1905) (Record, v. 8)

Cook, Ralph. The diary of Captain...of the 8th Michigan Infantry (1963)
13th Inf.

18th Inf.
Doolittle, C. G. "The defense of Decatur, Alabama" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 3, p. 265-77)

19th Inf.
Lincoln, C. P. Engagement at Thompson Station, Tennessee (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 14)

(See also MI 154)

20th Inf.
Boston, W. The Civil War diary of William Boston...August 19, 1862-July 4, 1865 (1937)

Cutcheon, B. M. Recollections of Burnside's East Tennessee Campaign of 1863 (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 39)


21st Inf.
Belknap, C. E. Bentonville, what a bummer knows about it (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 12)

Belknap, C. E. Recollections of a bummer (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 28)

24th Inf.
Curtis, O. B. History of the Twenty-fourth Michigan of the Iron Brigade known as the Detroit and Wayne County Regiment (1891) [1862-1865]

Coulter 107 "Some worthwhile comments on the country traversed"

CWB "Fact-laden study...necessary source for...Iron Brigade"


CWB "Thoroughly complete history"

25th Inf.
Record, 25th Michigan Infantry, Civil War, 1861-1865 (1905)

26th Inf.

28th Inf.
Cumings, C. L. The Great War Relic (1886)

CWB "Void of value"
MINNESOTA

General

Carley, K. Minnesota in the Civil War (1961) VICK; WICR
CWB "Richly informative"

Minnesota. Adjutant General. Report (1866) FRSP

Minnesota. Minnesota in the Civil and Indian Wars, 1861-1865 (1890-93) 2 v. HFC(v. 2); DB-MN
SHIL: FRSP; AFCO; GETT; VICK; WICR; KEMO

CWB "Badly dated...best sections treat of the Sioux uprisings"
The Union Army "Record of Minnesota Regiments," v. 4 (1908) HFC DB-MN
p. 98-114

v. 6 v. (Cited as MOLLUS - Minnesota) (v. 1, 2); WICR (11, 3, 4)

Units

Infantry

1st Inf.

Bassett, Morton H. From Bull Run to Bristow Station [Civil War letters of Pvt. Edward H. Bassett] (1962) FRSP; GETT; HANA

Isholte, J. Q. The first volunteers (1963) GETT; PETE; FRSP; HANA; RICE; ANTI

Scarles, J. N. "The First Minnesota Volunteer Infantry" (MOLLUS - Minnesota, v. 2, p. 80-113) HAFE MN 18

2nd Inf.

(Manuscript - Lieut. Axel Hayford Reed, Co. K) CHCH
(Manuscript - Capt. Levi Ober) CHCH

Bircher, W. A drummer-boy’s diary... (1889) CHCH MN 23
CWB "Concentrates mostly on weather and marches"

Bishop, J. W. "The Mill Springs Campaign..." (MOLLUS - Minnesota, v. 2, p. 52-75) HAFE MN 24

Bishop, J. W. The story of a regiment... (1890) KEMO MN 26 *
CWB "Treats more of the major movements than of the regiment's actions"

3rd Inf.

Andrews, C. C. "The surrender of the Third Regiment Minnesota Volunteer Infantry" (MOLLUS - Minnesota, v. 1, p. 337-68) HAFE; WICR MN 38

3rd Minn. Inf.


HFC
4th Inf.
Brown, A. L. History of the Fourth Regiment of Minnesota Infantry Volunteers... (1892)
CWB "Based too much on Official Records...and hearsay"

5th Inf.

7th Inf.
Collins, L. W. "The expedition against the Sioux Indians in 1863..." (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 2, p. 173-203)

8th Inf.

8th Inf.

9th Inf.
Marshall, W. R. "Reminiscences of General U. S. Grant" (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 1, p. 89-106)

10th Inf.

10th Inf.
Jennison, S. P. "The illusions of a soldier" (MOLLUS - Minnesota, v. 1, p. 369-380)
MISSOURI (UNION)

**General**

(Manuscript) Manton, C. F. *Missouri at Shiloh, notes on Confederate and Union Missouri units present at the battle...* SWIL

Missouri. Adjutant General. *Annual Report for...* (1863 and 1865) HFC

U. S. Congress. Senate. (Doc. 412, 57th Cong.) *Missouri troops in service during the Civil War* (1902) HFC (lacks p. 321-36); JNEM; WICR

U. S. War Dept. *Missouri Militia...* (1864) HFC; SHIL II 624

*The Union Army* (1908), v. 4 “Record of Missouri Regiments,” p. 257-282

**Units**

**Cavalry**

2nd Cav.


4th Cav.

Waring, George. *Whip and Spur* (1875) WICR II 639

7th Cav.

Ball, S. K. *A non-commissioned Officer's Interview with President Lincoln* (MOLLUS - D. C.; No. 71) HFC II 642

7th Cav. (Militia)

Pompey, Sherman L. *Keep the home fires burning: A history of the 7th Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry in the Civil War* (1962) WICR II 646

16th Cav.

Wray, William J. "The diary of..." (Transcript of an unpublished diary, May 1863-May 1865) WICR

**Engineers**

1st Eng. (Bissell's)


Horton, G. *Opening of the Battle of Shiloh* (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 88) HFC II 662

Neal, W. A. *An Illustrated History of the Missouri Engineer...* (1889) WICR II 663

CWB "Very good for how engineers functioned"
Fremont's Body Guard

Fremont, J. B. *The story of the Guard...* (1863)

*CGB "Prejudiced"

Howard, J. R. *Remembrance of things past...* (1925)

Infantry

6th Inf.

Bailey, C. W. *A private chapter of the War* (1861-5)

(1880)

9th Inf.

(became 59th Illinois in 1862, See IL 243)

10th Inf.

Frost, M. O. *Regimental history of the Tenth Missouri Volunteer Infantry* (1892)

12th Inf.


18th Inf.


Cudworth, D. A. "Memories of fifty years ago" (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 6 p. 223-37)

21st Inf.


25th Inf.

(See IL 657, 662, 663)

33rd Inf.

Hopkins, A. A. *The life of Clinton Bowen Fisk...* (1888)

(1890 edition)
NEBRASKA

General

The Union Army (1908) v. 4 "Record of Territorial Regiments," p. 454-457

NEVADA

General

The Union Army (1908) v. 4 "Record of Territorial Regiments," p. 448

NORTH CAROLINA (UNION)

2nd Mounted Inf.

Sickles, John. "A tarheel for the Union: Hugh Hamilton... vignette" (photo) In: Military Images, v. 7:4 (Jan/Feb 1986) p. 27
NEW HAMPSHIRE

General

N. H. Adjutant General. Revised register of the soldiers and sailors of N. H. in the War of the Rebellion, 1861-1866 (1893)  FRSP: APOD; DB-NH

N. H. Adjutant General. Report for year ending May 20, 1865  GETT

Waite, O. T. R. Claremont War History (1868)  FRSP

Waite, O. F. Z. New Hampshire in the Great Rebellion... (1870)  FRSP; GETT; DB-NH

Units

Artillery

1st Light Batt.


Cavalry

1st Cav.

(See RI 51, 62)

Infantry

2nd Inf.

Haynes, M. A. History of the Second Regiment, N. H. Volunteers... (1865) [1861-1864]  POTE  NH 10

Coulter 223 "Interesting details of fraternization between Confederate and Federal soldiers after the Battle of Fredericksburg...well-written...reliable"

CWB "Haynes had a keen sense of observation"

Haynes, M. A. A History of the Second Regiment, N. H. Volunteer: Infantry... (1896)  FRSP; GETT; NH 11

CWB "Greatly enlarged and superior" [to NH 10]

Haynes, M. A. Muster out roll of the Second N. H. Regiment... (1917)  FRSP  NH 13

3rd Inf.

Copp, E. J. Reminiscences of the War of the Rebellion, 1861-1865 (1911) [October 1861-May 1864]  FRSP; POTE; NH 19

Coulter 94 "Marked by vehemence and rancor toward the enemy... has some value as a commentary on the slave and white natives"

CWB "Author's memory failed him badly" [S. C., Georgia, Petersburg]

Eldredge, D. The Third N. H. and all about it (1893)  POTE; MANA; NH 20

CWB "Rather disjointed"

4th Inf.

(Typescript) Gale, Stickney S. "War record and experiences of Stickney S. Gale" [Hilton Head, S. C., Andersonville]  ACAD
5th Inf.

CWB "One of the better regimental histories" [Eastern Theatre]


(See also NH 71)

6th Inf.
Jackman, L. History of the Sixth N. H. Regiment in the War for the Union (1891)

7th Inf.
Little, H. F. The Seventh Regiment, N. H. Volunteers in the War of the Rebellion (1896)

CWB "One of the better sources on the X Corps" [Florida; Atlantic Coast]

9th Inf.
Canfield, W. A. A history of William A. Canfield's experience in the army... by himself (1869)

Case, E. T. Battle of the mine (PNRISSHS, Ser. 1, No. 10) (1879)

Lord, E. O. History of the Ninth Regiment, N. H. Volunteers... (1895) [Eastern Theatre]

CWB "Excessively embellished"

11th Inf.
Cogswell, L. H. A history of the Eleventh N. H. Regiment... (1891)

CWB "This valorous regiment deserves a better history"

Nason, W. A. With the Ninth Army Corps in East Tennessee (PNRISSHS, Ser. 4, No. 15)

Paige, C. C. Story of the experiences of Lieut. Charles C. Paige in the Civil War of 1861-65...; by himself

12th Inf.
Bartlett, A. W. History of the Twelfth Regiment, N. H. Volunteers... (1897) [Army of the Potomac]

CWB "In many respects the best regimental history...full, personal and highly revealing"

13th Inf.
Aaron Fletcher Stevens, August 9, 1819, May 10, 1887 (1907)

Bruce, C. A. The Capture and Occupation of Richmond (PNHSM IX, 497-537)

Prescott, R. B. "The capture of Richmond" (MOLLUS - Mass., v. 1, p. 47-72)
Thompson, S. W. *Thirteenth Regiment of N. H. Volunteer Infantry...A diary...* (1888)

"Superb"

14th Inf.

Buffum, F. H. *A memorial of the Great Rebellion being a history of the Fourteenth Regiment...1862-1865* (1882) [Miss., Va.]

"Exceptionally good"

15th Inf.

McGregor, C. *History of the Fifteenth Regiment, N. H. Volunteers, 1862-1863* (1900) [Illus.] [Louisiana]

16th Inf.

Supplement to the *History of the...*1902 (Washington: Sheboy, 1902) ["Hud March" Port Hudson]

"Full history" [Louisiana]

17th Inf.


"Padded history"

18th Inf.

Livermore, T. L. *Days and events, 1860-1866* (1920) [Army of the Potomac]

Includes 20th N. H."

Coulter 294 "Deals almost entirely with military matters"

"Highly literate"

Livermore, T. L. *History of the Eighteenth N. H. Volunteers, 1864-65* (1904)

"Inferior to *NH 71;"

FRSP; PETS; NH 56

FRSP; ANTI; NH 57

FRSP; PETS; NH 65

HFC

VICK

FRSP; PETS; NH 68

FRSP; PETS; NH 71

FRSP; PETS; NH 76
NEW JERSEY

General

Foster, J. V. New Jersey and the Rebellion... (1868) NFC; FRSP; D8-NJ

CWB "Largely regimental summaries"

N. J. Adjutant General. Record of officers and men of N. J. in the Civil War, 1861-1865 (1876) 2 v. NFC; FRSP; U8-NJ

REGISTER OF THE COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATE OF THE N. J. VOLUNTEERS (1863)

GETT; FRSP

Toombs, S. New Jersey troops in the Gettysburg Campaign... (1888) [Illus.] ANTI; NFC; III 2218

CWB "Relied completely on printed sources"

Units

Artillery

Battery B

Hanifen, M. History of Battery B, First N. J. Artillery (1905) GETT NJ 1

CWB "Too-brief account"

Cavalry

1st Cav. (Halsted's Cavalry)

Pyne, H. R. The History of the First N. J. Cavalry (16th Reg't, N. J. Vols.) (1871) AFCO; FRSP; NFC NJ 4

CWB "Narrative is both vivid and humorous... campaigning against Mosby"


Robbins, W. R. War record and personal experiences of... from April 22, 1861 to August 4, 1865 (1923) NFC NJ 5

CWB "Over embellishment with manufactured conversation... erratic editing"

Infantry

1st N. J. Brigade (Kearny's)

Baquet, C. History of the First Brigade, N. J. Volunteers 1861-1865 (1910) FRSP; GETT NJ 11

CWB "Potpourri of useful material"

1st Inf. (Note: Not N. J. Brigade)


4th Inf.

Jackson, H. W. "The Battle of Gettysburg" (MOLLUS - I11., v. 1, p. 147-84) NFC NJ 23
5th Inf. (2nd N. J. Brigade)

Rusling, James F. *Men and Things I Saw in Civil War Days* (1889)

CWB "Useful study"

(See also NJ 29 and NJ 31)

7th Inf. (2nd N. J. Brigade)

Hillyer, W. R. *Chancellorsville, May 2 and 3, 1863* (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 55)

Revere, J. W. *Keel and saddle: A retrospect of forty years of military and naval service* (1872)

9th Inf.


Drake, J. M. *Historical sketches of the Revolutionary and Civil Wars...* (1908)

Drake, J. M. *The history of the Ninth N. J. Veterans Vols. 1861-1865* (1889)

CWB "Unbalanced"

Ruxton, H. C. *Eight days with the Confederates and capture of their archives, flags, etc., by Company 'G', Ninth N. J. Vol. (1896)*

Coulter 400 "Gives a picture of the ragged, dispirited Confederate soldiers making their way southward"

11th Inf.

Marbaker, T. D. *History of the Eleventh New Jersey Volunteers...* (1898) [Fredericksburg, Gettysburg, Petersburg]

CWB "Useful volume"

McAllister, Robert. *The Civil War Letters of General...* (1965) WCR; FRSP II 2220A

CWB "A valuable, almost unbroken chronicle of events from First Bull Run to Appomattox"

12th Inf.

Haines, W. P. *History of the men of Co. F, with description of the marches and battles of the 12th N. J. Vols.* (1897)

CWB "A series of biographical sketches"


13th Inf.

Crowell, J. E. *The young volunteer: A record of the experiences of a private soldier* (1899)

CWB "Heavily padded with an abundance of manufactured conversation"

Hopkins, C. A. *The march to the sea* (PNRISHS, Ser.3, No. 12) FRSP NJ 64
14th Inf.


CWB "Especially revealing for the 1864-1865 campaigns of the VI Corps"

15th Inf. (2nd N. J. Brigade)

Waines, L. A. History of the Fifteenth Regiment of N. J. Volunteers (1883)


24th Inf.

Borton, B. On the parade; or chapter of inner history. A story of the Rappahannock (1903) (Fredericksburg Campaign)

CWB "Guilty of too much embellishment"

26th Inf.

Dodd, I. S. The song of the Rappahannock: Sketches of the Civil War (1898)

CWB "Six dramatic and cursory essays on army life"

33rd Inf. (2nd Zouaves)

"33rd Regiment, New Jersey Volunteer Infantry...1863-1865" MUIA Plate No. 487. In: MCH, v. 31:3 (Fall 1979) p. 128-129
NEW MEXICO

General

Hall, Martin H. *Sibley's New Mexico Campaign* (1960) FOUN III 390

CWB "Detailed and thoughtfully written"

Myers, Lee. *New Mexico Volunteers, 1862-1866* (Tucson Cerral of Westerners, 1979) FOUN ----

Stanley, F. *The Civil War in New Mexico* (1960) FOUN ----

The Union Army, (1908) v. 4, "Record of Territorial Regiments," p. 457-462 HFC ----

Units

Infantry

1st Inf.

Maketa, Charles & Jacqueline. *One blanket and ten days... New Mexico Volunteers in Arizona, 1864-1866* (Southwest Parks and Monuments Association, 1980) FOUN; HFC ----

2nd Inf.

Bell, J. M. "The Campaign of New Mexico, 1862" (MOLLUS - Wisc., v. 1, p. 47-71) MAFE II 718
NEW YORK

General

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the U. S. N. Y. Commandery Personal recollections... (1861-1912) 4 v.


New York State. Monuments Commission... Dedication of the New York State Monument... Antietam (1923)

Flank, W. Banners and bugles; a record of Ulster County, N. Y., and the mid-Hudson Region in the Civil War (80th, 120th, 124th, 156th N.Y.V.) (1963)

Phisterer, F. New York in the War of the Rebellion, 1861 to 1865 3rd ed. (1912).

Roback, N. The veterans volunteers of Herkimer and Otsego Counties... (1888) (34th, 152nd, 121st, 2nd H. Art., 1st and 2nd Mouted Rifles)

The Union Army "Record of N. Y. Regiments," v. II (1908) p. 50-248

Townsend, Thomas S. The honors of the Empire State in the War of the Rebellion (New York, Lovell, 1889)

Units

Artillery

1st Marine

Avery, W. The Marine Artillery with the Burnside Expedition and the Battle of Camden, N. C. (1890)

1st Art. Batt. L

Breck, G. George Breck's Civil War letters from "Reynolds Battery" (1944)

1st Light

Ames, N. History of Battery G, First Regiment, N. Y. Light Artillery (1900)

Cropp, D. W. The valiant men of Battery M (1977)

Wainswright, Charles S. A Diary of Battle: The Personal Journals of Col. ... 1861-1865 (N. Y.: 1962)

2nd Heavy

Arnes, G. Ups and downs of an army officer (1900)

NY 136
Irving, T. 'More than conqueror', or memorials of Col. J. Howard Hitching, Sixth N. Y. Artillery (1873)  
CWB "...quotations from the personal highly readable letters of an officer whose promising career ended at Cedar Creek"

Miller, D. Drum taps in Dixie, memories of a drummerboy (1905)  
CWB "Teenage exuberance colored his...reminiscences..."

Roemer, J. Reminiscences of the War of the Rebellion (Batt. later 34th Ind. Lt. Batt. NYVY) (1897)  
CWB "An even-temper memoir...however...relied too much on memory..."

4th Heavy

Kirk, H. Heavy guns and light (1890)  
CWB "...where fact ends and fiction begins is never quite clear"

Lee, Henry T. The last campaign of the Army of the Potomac from a "mudcrusher's" point of view (1893)  
Lockwood, J. D. Life and Adventures of a Drummer-Boy... (1893)  
CWB "Too shallow and superficial"  
(See NY 13)

6th Heavy

Armstrong, N. Nuggets of Experiences... (1906)  
CWB "Practically useless"

8th Heavy

9th Heavy

Roe, A. S. From Monocacy to Danville... (1889)  
Coubert 395 "A work of unusual excellence..."  
CWB "Painstaking research and skillful presentation"

10th Heavy

Webb, E. P. History of the 10th Regiment N. Y. Heavy Artillery... (1887)  
Coubert 395 "A soldier writes home after the Battle of the Wilderness"  
1st Battery

Brown, Kent M. "'Double Canister at Ten Yards': Captain Andrew Cowan at Gettysburg" Filson Club Q., v. 59:3 (July 1985) p. 293-326

4th Battery

Smith, J. A famous battery and its campaigns... (1892) MANA; GETT; NY 56 *

Coulter 423 "No evidence of contemporary sources"

CWB "An empty chronicle..."

11th Battery

Wilkeson, F. Recollections of a private soldier in the Army of the Potomac (1887) FRSP; PETE; NY 58

CWB "Refreshing and charming memoirs..."

13th Battery

Wheeler, W. Letters... (1875) [No. Virginia; Sherman's March] FRSP; WICR NY 59B

Coulter 471 "Written by a highly intellectual and cultured soldier"

24th Battery

Meirill, J. Records of the 24th Independent Battery... (1870) FRSP NY 61 *

CWB "Impersonal"

34th Battery

(See NY 16)

Cavalry

1st Dragoons

Regimental history of the First N. Y. Dragoons (1865) HFC NY 63 **

Abbott, A. O. Prison life in the South...1864 and 1865 (1865) [Illus.] [Andersonville, et al.]

Coulter 1 "Not as extreme...as some other accounts...much attention to the railway travel"

CWB "Generally factual"

Bowen, J. Regimental history of the First N. Y. Dragoons... (1900)

CWB "Too manufactured to be either revealing or trustworthy"

Lewis, C. War sketches...with the First Dragoons in Virginia (1897)

1st Mounted Rifles

(See NY 117)

1st Cav.

Adams, Francis C. A trooper's adventures in the War for the Union... (18..) [1861-1862] [Peninsula Campaign]

Coulter 2 "Notable"
Beach, W. The First N. Y. (Lincoln) Cavalry... (1902) MANA; APCO NY 70 **

CWB "An exceptionally fine study..."

Stevenson, J. "Boots and saddles": A history of the First Volunteer Cavalry of the War... (1879) APCO NY 73

CWB "Exceptionally revealing story" [No. Va., Shen. Valley]

2nd Cav.

Glazier, W. Battles for the Union... (1878) HAPPE NY 81

(1884 edition) WICR

CWB "Impersonal and embellished" [Eastern Campaigns]

Glazier, W. The capture, the prison pen and the escape... (1866) HFC NY 82

CWB "Some utility for eastern officers' prisons"

Glazier, W. Three years in the Federal Cavalry (1870) FRSP; WICR; NY 85 *

[No. Virginia and Maryland] MANA

Coulter 191 "Temperate and apparently a fair record of conditions"

CWB "...especially good for camp scenes in Virginia"

4th Cav.

Deganne, A. The fighting Quakers... (1866) HFC NY 96

CWB "Extremely embellished"

The story of a regiment (U. S. Army and Navy Journal, v. 11 (1864?65) p. 84 HFC NY 94C

5th Cav. (First Nara Guard)

Boudrye, L. Historic records of the 5th N. Y. Cavalry (1865) FRSP; GETT; NY 99

CWB "Diary... but rarely goes into detail"

6th Cav. (Second Nara Guard)

History of the Sixth N. Y. Cavalry... (1908) FRSP; GETT NY 105

Foster, A. Reminiscences and records of the 6th N.Y.V.V. Cavalry (1892) FRSP NY 110 **

CWB "Popularity written"

7th Cav. (1st Mounted Rifles)

Cronin, D. E. Evolution of a Life by Seth Eyland (Pseud.) (1884) [Harper's Ferry, Peninsula, North Carolina] WICR NY 117

Coulter 100 "Far more valuable than the average war memoir"

CWB "Intelligent and discerning"

8th Cav.

Norton, H. Deeds of daring... (1889) FRSP; HFC; NY 120 WICR

CWB "Very little value"
9th Cav.
Cheney, N. *History of the 9th Regiment...* (1901) \( \text{PETE; MANA; NY 127} \)

CWB "A reasonably full account"

10th Cav.
Porter, B. *One of the people, his own story* (1907) \( \text{FRSP; GEIT} \)
Preston, N. *History of the 10th Regiment of Cavalry...* (1892) \( \text{FRSP; GEIT NY 135} \)

CWB "Almost full story...many soldier's writings and recollections" [Virginia]

Winter, Thomas H. *Memoirs of...* (1926) \( \text{WICR NY 137} \)

11th Cav. (Scott's 900)
Smith, T. W. *The story of a Cavalry Regiment...* (1897) \( \text{WICR NY 141} \)

CWB "Suspect"

13th Cav.
Hoadley, J. C. *Memorial of Henry Sanford Cansevoort...* (1875) (Also 5th U. S. Art.) \( \text{WICR NY 147} \)

21st Cav.

Engineers

1st Engineers

(Manuscripts) Papers of Major Thomas Benton Brooks. \( \text{FOSU} \)

(Aproximately 400 items) [Morris Island, Use of Black Troops]

50th Engineers

Owen, Thomas James. "Dear Friends at Home..." (Corps of Engineers, Historical Div., 1983)

Infantry

Irish Brigade

Conygham, D. *The Irish Brigade and its campaigns* (1867) \( \text{FRSP; GEIT(R)} \)

(Another edition)

CWB "Some recollections are included"

3rd Inf.


Longacre, Edward G. "It will be many a day before Charleston falls: Letters of a Union Sergeant on Folly Island, August 1863-April 1864" *South Carolina Hist. Mag.*, v. 85:2 (1984) p. 108-134
5th Inf.

5th Vet. Inf. (Duryea Zouaves)
Davenport, A. Camp and field life of the Fifth N.Y.V.I. (1879)

Coulter 113 "Fresh descriptions suggest the use of diaries and personal letters"

FW "Thoroughly useful narrative" [Through Chancellorville]

Tilney, R. My life in the army...1862-1865 (1912)

Coulter 447 "Beginning with March 1864...portion has considerable merit"

FW "Highly polished narrative" [Grant in Virginia]

William, G. Bullet and shell: war as the soldiers saw it... (1882)
(1883 ed.)

Coulter 478 "A fictional account"

Williams, G. "Lights and Shadows of Army Life" Century Mag., v. 28 (1884) p. 803-19

6th Inf. (Wilson Zouaves)
Morris, G. The history of a volunteer regiment... (1891)

FW "All of the drama, most of the color" [Pensacola to the Red River]

Nash, Michael. "Letters from a Chaplain in the War of 1861" Woodstock Letters, v. 16 (1887)

7th Inf. (W. G.)
Clark, Emmons. History of the 7th Regiment of New York, 1806-1889 (2 v.) (New York: The 7th Regiment, 1890)

FW "Only general statistics and logistics"


Koehrenbeck, William K. The regiment that saved the capital (N. Y.: Yoseloff, 1961)

FW "Relying primarily on printed sources"

Swinton, W. History of the Seventh Regiment, National Guard... (1870)

FW "Impersonal and of limited value"

9th Inf. (Hawkins Zouaves)
Graham, M. The Ninth Regiment... (1900)

FW "Disappointing"
Hawkins, R. C. *Hawkins of Hawkins Zouaves* (1943) FRSP NY 210

Johnson, C. *The long roll, being a journal...1861-1863* (1911) FRSP; WICR NY 212

Coulter 259 "Outstanding in the field of travel in the Confederacy"

CWB "Vivid recollections of service in North Carolina"


Whitney, J. *The Hawkins Zouaves* (1866) MANA; FRSP; NY 217

Coulter 474 "A biased account"

CWB "Bitter account...relies primarily on memory" [Roanoke Island Campaign]

10th Inf. *(National Zouaves)*

Cotter, C. *Services of the 10th N. Y. ...* (1882) FRSP; GETT NY 219

CWB "Typical...weak on personal incidents and insights" [Army of the Potomac]

11th Inf. *(Kilsworth's Zouaves)*

Ingraham, C. Elmer E. Ellsworth and the Zouaves of '61 (1925) FRSP; WICR; NY 223

CWB "Overly eulogistic biography"

12th Inf. *(N. G.)*

Report - Annual reunion and dinner of the Old Guard Association, Twelfth Reg't (1894) GETT NY 228

Butterfield, Mrs. J. *A biographical memorial of General Daniel Butterfield...* (1903) FRSP NY 231

Scurry, J. *Personal reminiscences...in times of peace and war* (1915) FRSP; WICR NY 235

CWB "Random comments on service"

(See also NY 178)

13th Inf. *(N. G.)*

Bingham, L. G. *The Little Drummer Boy...* (1861) WICR NY 239

Kennedy, E. R. *John B. Woodward: A biographical memoir* (1897) FRSP; WICR NY 240

CWB "Letters are unusually revealing" [Army of the Potomac 1862-1863]

14th Inf.


Haerter, W. *With drum and gun in '61...1861-1863* (1908) MANA NY 243

Thomas, H. *...Boys in blue from the Adirondacks Foothills* (1960) (Also discusses 26th, 34th, 97th, 117th, 121st, 146th, 152nd) (1960) RICH NY 244

CWB "Relied heavily on manuscript sources"
16th Inf.

Curtiss, N. From Bull Run to Chancellorsville... (1906) [Var., Md.]

HFC; MANA; FRSP; GETT; WIRC; AFCO
NY 243

Coulter 106 "Based on personal records and public documents"

CWB "Standard, authoritative source"

17th Veteran Inf.

Dearing, G. H. Chronological History of the... (1894)

HFC(P) NY 247

Dudley, H. A. History of Company 'K' of the... (N. D.) [Peninsula]

HFC(P) NY 248

Westervelt, W. B. Light and Shadows of Army Life...
(Harliboro, N. Y.: 1886) [1st Manassas, Peninsula, South Mountain, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Atlanta Campaign]

HFC(P); WIRC NY 150

20th Inf. (United Turner Rifles)

Sturcke, Roger D. and William D. Mohr. "20th New York Volunteer Infantry Regiment, (United Turner Rifles), 1861-1863" (MUIA Plate 530) In: MCH, v. 34:3 (Fall 1982) p. 120-121

HFC NY ----


HFC NY ----

21st Inf.

Mills, J. Chronicles of the 21st Regiment...1861-1863 (1867)

FRSP NY 257

CWB "Valueless"

22nd Inf. (N. C.)

Wingate, G. History of the 22nd Regiment...from its organization to 1895 (1896)

FRSP; HFC NY 265

Wingate, G. The last campaign of the 22nd...June and July 1863 (1864)

FRSP NY 266

"22nd Regiment, New York State Militia 1861-1862, The Union Grays"/"Strawberry Grays" MUIA Plate No. 497. In: MCH, v. 31:3 (Fall 1980) p. 119-119

HFC NY ----

23rd Inf.

Mason, W. Camp fires of the 23rd...by Found Sterling (Pseud.) (1863)

FRSP NY 267

23rd Inf. (N. C.)

Lockwood, J. Our campaign around Gettysburg... (1864)

FRSP NY 268

24th Inf.

Haight, T. W. "Among the pontoons at Fitzhugh Crossing" (MOLLUS - Wisc., v. 1, p. 416-23)

HAFE NY 270


HAINA; WIRC NY 271

WIRC; MANA NY 272

26th Inf.

Bacon, W. J. Memorial of William Kirkland Bacon... (1863)

FRSP NY 274

143
27th Inf.
Fairchild, C. History of the 27th Regiment...1861-1865 (1886) [VI Corps]
FRSP NY 277
CWB "An excellent source...ends with 1863 spring campaigns"
(See NY 250)

28th Inf.
Boye, C. A brief history of the 28th Regiment... (1896)
FRSP NY 286
CWB "Average value...contains reminiscences" [Army of the Potomac]

30th Inf.
(Typescript) John Bryson. "History of the 30th N. Y. Volunteers"
MANA(P) -----*

33rd Inf.
Judd, D. The story of the 33rd N.Y.S. Vols. or, two years
campaigning in Virginia and Maryland (1884)
FRSP; HFC NY 292
CWB "A memoir...well balanced"

34th Inf.
Chapin, L. A brief history of the 34th Regiment... and a full
account of the dedication of the monument on the Battlefield
of Antietam (1907)
FRSP NY 295

35th Inf.
Shaw, A. D. A Full Report of the First Re-Union and Banquet...
(1888)
HFC(P) NY 296

38th Inf.
Trobiand, P. Compte de. Four years with the Army of the
Potomac (1889)
MANA; FRSP; GETT; WIRC
Coulter 452 "Many descriptions of the country and people of Virginia"
CWB "Primary source"

40th Inf. (Mozart Regiment)
Fletcher, D. Reminiscences of California and the Civil War
(1894)
FRSP NY 308 *

41st Inf. (Mozart Regiment)
Floyd, F. History of the 41st (Mozart) Regiment... (1909)
FRSP; APCO; GETT; PETE
CWB "A superior unit history" [Army of the Potomac]

44th Inf. (People's Ellsworth Regiment)
(Richard Avenger)
Fanch, E. A History of the 44th Regiment... (1911)
FRSP; GETT NY 318 *
CWB "Disappointing, shallow...prejudices obliterate facts"
(MUTA Plate No. 515) MCH, v. 33:3 (Fall 1981) p. 124-125
HFC -----*

44th Inf.
Richard and Rhoda. Letters from the Civil War Ed. by M. G.
Phillips and V. P. Tarsegian (Washington: Legation Press,
1981) [Includes 148th N. Y. and 57th U. S. Col. Troops]
48th Inf.
Nichols, J. Perry's Saints; or the Fighting Farson's Regiment in the War of the Rebellion (1886)
Coulter 343 "Well written and temperate"
CWV "Diaries and reminiscences" [So. Carolina and Florida coasts]
Palmer, A. The history of the 48th Regiment... (1885)
CWV "Dry, drab account"

49th Inf.
Bidwell, F. D. History of the 49th Volunteers (1916)
CWV "Shallow"

50th Inf. (N. C.) (DeWitt Guard)
History of the DeWitt Guard, Company A., 50th Regiment... (1866)

51st Inf.

57th Inf.
Frederick, G. The story of a regiment... (1895)
CWV "Adds little to a knowledge of the Eastern Theatre"

50th Inf.
Eddy, R. History of the 60th Regiment... (1864)
Coulter 144
CWV "More a damnation of the south and slavery than a regimental history" [Harper's Ferry Region]

61st Inf.
Fuller, C. A. Personal recollections of the War of 1861... (1906) [Antietam]
CWV "Good observations"
Spencer, W. H. "How I felt in battle and in prison" (MOLLUS - Maine, v. 2 p. 122-149)

62nd Inf. (Anderson's Zouaves)
Sturcke, Roger. "62nd Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry..." MUIA Plate No. 539

64th Inf.
Report of the 6th annual reunion of the 64th N. Y. Regimental Association...1894 (1895)

68th Inf.
Fritsch, F. O. A gallant captain of the Civil War... (1902)
69th Inf. (N. G.)

Bilby, Joseph G. "REMEMBER FONTENOY: The 69th New York and the Irish Brigade in the American Civil War"
In: Military Images (March-April 1983) p. 16-24

McGonigle, C. G. The Life and Adventures...of Private Miles O'Reilly... (1864)


71st Inf. (N. G.)

Francis, A. T. History of the 71st Regiment... (1919)

72nd Inf.

Foster, D. B. A Chautauqua boy in '61 and afterward... (1912)

CWB "Neglects battles but reveals much on...federal figures"

73rd Inf.

Moran, F. E. Battles of the Confederacy... (1890) [Prisons]

CWB "Violent, Ex parte summary"

O'Hagan, J. B. "The diary of...of the Excelsior Brigade"
(Civil War History, v. 6, p. 402-409, 1960)

75th Inf.

Babcock, W. Selections from letters and diaries of Brevet-Brigadier General Willoughby Babcock... (1922)

CWB "Very informative...camp scenes and soldier life" [Fla., La.]

76th Inf.

Noyes, G. F. The Bivouac and the Battlefield (1863)
[1862, East]

(1864 edition)

Coulter 351 "Interesting descriptions"

CWB "Adds nothing to the campaigns"

Smith, A. F. History of the 76th Regiment... (1867)
[48 sketches]

Coulter 420 "Includes impressions and observations...along the line of march"

CWB "Accurate" [Eastern campaigns]

77th Inf.

Fuller, E. H. Battles of the 77th N.Y.S.V. (1901)

Stevens, G. Three years in the Sixth Corps... (1866)

Coulter 431 "Well-written...reliable"

CWB "Basic source...fresh, reliable, accurate"
78th Inf.
Greene, A. R.  *From Bridgeport to Ringold by way of Lookout Mountain* (PBRISHS, 4th Ser., No. 7)
FRSP  NY 398

79th Inf. (Highlanders)
Lusk, W. T.  *War letters of...* (1911)  FRSP; WICR; NY 401

Coulter 300  "An excellent series of letters"
CWB  "One of the better collections" [S. C.]

Todd, W.  *The 79th Highlanders, New York Volunteers in the War of the Rebellion...* (1886) [Virginia]  MANA; FRSP  NY 403

Coulter 448  "Personal touch" [2nd Manassas, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Vicksburg, Richmond Campaign]
CWB  "An excellent regimental history"

79th Inf.
HFC

79th Inf. (Highlanders)
Stevens, Hazard.  *The life of Isaac Ingalls Stevens* (1900)  WICR
(2 v.)

CWB  [to 1862]

80th Inf. (Ulster Guard, 20th N. Y. Inf. N. G.)
Cook, J. D. S.  *"Personal Reminiscences of Gettysburg"* (HOLLUS - Kansas, p. 320-41)
MANA; HFC

Gates, T. B.  *The "Ulster Guard" and the War of the Rebellion...* (1879) [Army of the Potomac 1861-1864]  FRSP; GETT  NY 410

Coulter 179  "Portions of this narrative are excellent travel material"
CWB  "An above-average personal narrative"

81st Inf. (2nd Oswego Regiment)
DeForest, B.  *Random sketches and wandering thoughts* (1866)  FRSP  NY 414

Coulter 122  "More valuable for its description of places than of people or conditions"
CWB  "Rambles" [Va., N. C., S. C.]

McFarlane, C.  *Reminiscences of an Army Surgeon* (1912) (115th N. Y. also)  WICR  NY 414A

83rd Inf. (9th Inf. N. G.)
Jaques, J. W.  *Three years' campaign of the Ninth N.Y.S.M. during the southern rebellion* (1865)  FRSP  NY 417

CWB  "An above-average diary"

Todd, W.  *History of the 9th Regiment, N.Y.S.M.* (1889)  MANA; FRSP; GETT  NY 419
84th Inf. (14th Inf. N. G.)

Baptized by Fire: A History of the 14th Regiment of the City of Brooklyn

Tevis, C. The history of the fighting 14th (1911)

CWB "Useless narrative"

88th Inf.

Corby, W. Memoirs of chaplain life...three years chaplain in the famous Irish Brigade (1893)

(1894 ed.)

Coulter 95 "Not a well constructed travelogue"

CWB "One of the better [chaplain] works"

93rd Inf.

Robertson, R. "The escape of Grant and Meade, a correction of history" (Magazine of American History, v. 19) (1888)

Robertson, R. "From the wilderness to Spotsylvania" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 1) (1884)

97th Inf. (Conquering Rifles)

Hall, L. History of the 97th Regiment... (1890)

CWB "More a history of a division in the Army of the Poconos"

Hough, F. L. History of Duryee's Brigade during the campaign in Virginia...and Maryland...1862 (1864)

CWB "Superficial"

(See also NY 15, NY 244)

98th Inf.

Kreutzer, W. Notes and observations made during 4 years of service... (1878)

CWB "Pretentious...too lofty to be important"

100th Inf.

Murray, W. D. "The alarms of the Peninsular Campaign: A letter of Surgeon Murray of the 100th Regiment" In: Niagara Frontier, v. 15 (Spring-Winter 1968) p. 57-60

Stowits, G. H. History of the 100th Regiment of N.Y.S.V.... (1870)

CWB "Impersonal chronicle"

101st Inf.


102nd Inf.

Hove, T. H. Adventures of an escaped Union soldier from Andersonville Prison in 1864 (1886)
104th Inf.

N. Y. Monuments Commission. "Dedication of Monument to..." (1918) GETT NY 461

106th Inf.

Thompson, J. P. The sergeant's memorial, by his father (1863) FRSP; WICR NY 463

CWB "Contains nothing of historical value"

107th Inf.

Walton, William (Ed.) A Civil War courtship: The letters of Edwin Weller from Antietam to Atlanta (Doubleday and Co., 1980) ANTI

108th Inf.


Pierce, F. E. Civil War letters of... (1944) WICP NY 465

Washburn, G. W. A complete military history and record of the 108th Regiment, N.Y.V. from 1862 to 1894... (1894) FRSP; GETT NY 466

114th Inf.

Beauch, H. H. Record of the 114th Regiment, N.Y.S.V. ... (1866) HFC NY 470

CWB "More thorough study than the usual ones...too padded with manufactured conversations"

115th Inf.

Clark, J. H. The Iron Hearted Regiment, being an account... also...a complete statement of Harper's Ferry surrender... (1865) FRSP NY 480

Coulter 80 "Contains many interesting glimpses of conditions in the Confederacy"

CWB "Reliable and revulsive" [Va., Carolina, Camp Douglas, Ill.]

(See also NY 414A)

116th Inf.

Clark, O. S. The 116th Regiment of N.Y.S.V.... (1868) UFC NY 482

CWB "Good insights on the Louisiana and Second Valley Campaigns"

117th Inf. (Fourth Onida)

Jackson, Harry F. and Thomas F. O'Donnell. Back home in Oneida: Herman Clarke and his letters (Syracuse, 1965) PETH

Howris, J. A. A history of the 117th Regiment... (1866) FRSP; PETH NY 485

Coulter 335 "Notable...for a relatively unbiased attitude"

CWB "Straight forward, fresh recollections...Atlantic Coast"

119th Inf.

Ceremonies and addresses at the dedication of a monument by the...at Gettysburg... (1889) FRSP NY 467

Dodge, T. A. The Campaign of Chancellorsville (1881) WICZ; FRSP TII 1672

CWB "Usually reliable, knowledgeable"
120th Inf.

Van Santvoord, C. *The 120th Regiment, N.Y.S.V.* (1894)

CWB "Disappointingly thin...void of personal material"

(See also NY 96)

121st Inf.

Adams, John R. *Memorial and letters of...* (1890)

CWB

Best, I. *History of the 121st N.Y.S. Infantry* (1921)

CWB "A good study, but must be treated with caution"

Hall, H. S. "With the Sixth Corps at Gettysburg" (MULLUS - Kansas p. 250-60)

Michie, P. *The life and letters of Emory Upton...* (1855)

CWB "Quotes more from Official Records than...Upton's"

(See also NY 15, 244)

122nd Inf.

Annual reunion of the...


123rd Inf.


Horhous, H. *Reminiscences of the 123rd Regiment...* (1879)

124th Inf.


Waygant, C. H. *History of the 124th Regiment...* (1877)

CWB "Typical and fairly reliable"

125th Inf.

Simons, E. *A regimental history: the 125th N.Y.S.V.* (1888)

126th Inf.

Wilson, A. *Disaster, struggle, triumph; adventures of 1000 boys in blue...* (1870)

CWB "Inadequate and sometimes erratic"

128th Inf.

Van Alstyne, L. *Diary of an Enlisted Man* (1910)

CWB "Improved as he progressed"
136th Inf.
Rolle, George. Diary 1864 to 1865 (manuscript)

140th Inf.
Cribben, H. The military memoirs of Captain Henry Cribben... (1911)
Farley, P. Reminiscences of the 140th Regiment... (1944)
Seiser, A. F. August Seiser's Civil War Diary (1944)

144th Inf.
McKee, J. H. Back 'to war times': history of the 144th Regiment... (1903)

146th Inf. (Halleck's Infantry) (Fifth Onida) (Garrard's Tigers)
Brainard, M. Campaign of the 146th Regiment, N.Y.S.V. (1915)
(See also NY 179, NY 180, NY 244)

148th Inf.
(See 44th NY)

149th Inf.
Collins, G. K. An abbreviated account of certain men of Onondaga County who did service in the war of 1861-1865... (1928)
Collins, G. K. Memoirs of the 149th Regiment, N.Y.S.V. (1891) CWB "Highly interesting account" [Va. to Ga.]

150th Inf.
The Dutchess County Regiment... (1907)
Benton, C. W. As seen from the ranks, a boy in The Civil War (1902)
CWB "Pretentious" [Sherman's Campaign]

151st Inf.
Howell, H. Chronicles of the 151st Regiment, N.Y.S.V. (1911) APO; GETT NY 563
CWB "Text must be handled with care”

157th Inf.
(See NY 15, NY 244)

154th Inf.
156th Inf.

157th Inf.
Applegate, J. Reminiscences and letters of George Arrowsmith of New Jersey... (1893)
CWB "Sentimental tribute to an officer killed at Gettysburg"

159th Inf.
Tiemann, W. The 159th Regiment Infantry... (1891)
CWB "Study has occasional merits"

165th Inf. (Duryee Zouaves)
History of the Second Battalion, Duryee Zouaves... (1904)

165th Inf.

176th Inf.
Duganne, A. J. H. Canes and prisons: 20 months in the Dept. of the Gulf (1865)
(2nd edition)

177th Inf.
Albany, N. Y. Bar. Memoir of Richard Marvin Strong... (1863)

189th Inf.
Rogers, W. H. History of the 189th Regiment of N. Y. Volunteers (1865)
CWB "Inadequate sketches"

1st Reg't Mounted Rifles
(See NY 15, NY 117)

2nd Reg't Mounted Rifles
(See NY 15)
OHIO

General

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the U. S. Ohio Commandery. Sketches of war history, 1861-65 (1886-1908) 6 v. (cited as MOLLUS - Ohio) AECO(v. 1-3; III 483 HFC(v. 1, 2); RAFE(v. 1-3)

McElroy, J. C. Chickamauga: Record of the Ohio Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Park Commission (1896) HFC III 2674

Ohio. Roster Commission. Official Roster of the soldiers of... Ohio... 1861-1866 (1886-95) 12 v. PETE; SHIL; DB-OH FRSP; GETT; APCO(v. 1-11); MANA; VICK(v.

2, 4, 6, 7, 9); HFC(v. 2, 5); KEMO(all but v. 3)

Ohio at Shiloh (1903) HFC; SHIL; III 2980 VICK; KEMO

Ohio at Vicksburg (1906) VICK; KEMO III 2893

Reid, W. Ohio in the War... (1868) 2 v. SHIL; FRSP; DB-OH HFC; WICK; KEMO

GWB "A valuable source for the Buckeye State"

CWB "Full, descriptive roster"

The Union Army "Record of Ohio Regiments" v. 2, p. 353-483 HFC DB-OH

Units

Artillery

1st Artillery

Batt. A

Davidson, H. M. Fourteen Months in Southern Prisons... (1865) [Andersonville] KEMO OH 9 **

Coulter 114 "Well-tempered and straightforward account"

CWB "Vivid, bitter"

Batt. B

Cuttert, O. P. Our Battery...1864 HFC(M); CH 11

CWB

Batt. H


1st Artillery (Light)

Batt. I

Lowery, R. The story of Battery I, 1st Regiment Ohio Volunteer Light Artillery (1972) GETT; HFC; KEMO; MANA

153
Independent Batteries

6th Batt.

Kinman, W. F. The story of the Sherman Brigade: the camp, the march... (1897) [Includes 64th, 65th Inf.; McLaughlin's Squadron] [368 illus.]

Coulter 234 "One of the most extensive histories of the Federal Army"

CWB "One of the top ten narratives by a Federal soldier...a necessity for...Western Theater"

10th Batt.

(See OH 315)

19th Batt.

Traczy, T. C. Annals of the Nineteenth Ohio Battery Volunteer Artillery... (1878)

CWB "Interesting and sometimes enlightening...to embellished to be trustworthy"

Cavalry

1st Cav.

Curry, W. L. Four Years in the Saddle... (1898)

CWB "One of the best...studies of Ohio troops"

2nd Cav.

Kettleton, A. B. "How the day was saved at the Battle of Cedar Creek" (MOLLUS - Minnesota, v. 1 p. 258-75)


Smith, William J. "Just a little bit of the Civil War, as by..." Parts I and II ed. by R. W. Hatton, Ohio History, v. 84:3:101-126, 84:4:222-242 (1975) [Kentucky, Tenn. Wilderness, Petersburg, Appomattox]


3rd Cav.

Crofts, T. History of the Service of the Third Ohio Veteran Volunteer Cavalry... (1910)

CWB "Useful and informative"


4th Cav.

Adams, C. A. C. "Our military future" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 12, p. 314-26)

CWB
Crane, W. E. "Bugle blasts" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 1, p. 233-51) APOD; HFC; OH 54

Rike, J. The Scout and RANGER... (1865) MORR OH 56

Coitier 372 "A remarkable narrative, surprisingly true..."[Libby Prison]

CWB "Many authenticated facts and much color"

Wulfin, L. Story of the Fourth Regiment Ohio Veteran Volunteer Cavalry (1912) WICR OH 58

6th Cav.

Burtett, William C. Better a patriot soldier's grave: History of the... (1982) GETT; APOD

Rockwell, A. D. Rambling recollections: An autobiography (1920) FHSP; WICR OH 64

Rockwell, A. D. "A ride with Sheridan" (Magazine of American History, v. 14, p. 481-509, 1885) NFC OH 64A

9th Cav.

Hamilton, W. D. Recollections of a cavalryman of the Civil War... (1915) WICR OH 76

CWB "Far too embellished"

11th Cav.

Hull, L. B. "Soldiering on the high plains, the diary... 1864-1866" (Kansas Hist. Quarterly, v. 7:1, p. 3-53, 1938) HFC OH 79


12th Cav.

Mason, F. H. "General Stoneman's last campaign and the pursuit of Jefferson Davis" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 3, p. 21-43) APOD; HAFE OH 81

13th Cav.

Aston, H. History and roster of the Fourth and Fifth Independent Battalions and Thirteenth Regiment Ohio Cavalry... [Petersburg] HFC; WICR OH 84

Union Light Guard

Ashmun, G. C. "Recollections of a peculiar service" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 2, p. 277-92) APOD; HFC; OH 86

Stimmel, S. "Experiences as a member of President Lincoln's Body Guard, 1863-65" (North Dakota Hist. Q., v. 1:2, (1927) p. 7-33 [Fort Stevens, Washington, D. C.]

McLaughlin's Squadron

(See OH 19)

4th Independent Battalion

(See OH 84)

5th Independent Battalion

(See OH 84)
Infantry

Fuller's Brigade (27th, 39th, 43rd, 63rd Inf.)

Smith, C. U. History of Fuller's Ohio Brigade... (1909) KEMO; WICR OH 30 *

CWB "Dependable"

1st Inf.

Finch, G. M. "In the beginning" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 1, p. 218-32) APCO; HFC; OH 93A

3rd Inf.

Beatty, John. The citizen-soldier; or, memories of a volunteer (1879) FNSP OH 98

CWB "Highly readable"

Beatty, John. "A regiment in search of a battle" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 3, p. 422-52) APCO; HAFE OH 100


Keller, J. W. Slavery and Four Years of War (1900) 2 v. (110th Ohio also) WICR OH 101A

4th Inf.

Silverman, Jason R. "The excitement had begun": The Civil War Diary of Lemuel Jeffries In: Manuscripta, v. 30:4 (Fall 1978) p. 265-278 [Fredericksburg, Chancellor'sville]

6th Inf. (Independent Cutchie Greys)


Hansford, E. "In hospital after Stone River" Harper's, v. 26, 1864, p. 260-5 HFC(P); STRI(P)

"In the ranks at Stone River" Harper's, v. 27 (1863) p. 809-15 HFC(P); STRI(P)

Hansford, E. The story of a regiment: A history of the campaigns and associations in the field... (1868) SHIL; STRI; KEMOH OH 110B

Coulter 21: "few comments on the Southern country, its people, or...life within Federal lines"

CWB "Unusually full history...has freshness and authenticity"

7th Inf.


Cross, J. N. "The Campaign of West Virginia of 1861" (MOLLUS - Minnesota, v. 2, p. 146-72) HAFE OH 115

Hopkins, M. S. "The Days of Sixty-threes," poem (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 18) HFC OH 116

Wilson, L. Itinerary of the Seventh Ohio Volunteer Infantry, 1861-1864, with...portraits and biographies (1907) GETT OH 120 **

CWB [Negative]
Wood, G. L. The Seventh Regiment: A Record (1865) [Antietam, Gettysburg, Chattanooga, Sherman's March] FRSP OH 121 *

Coulter 483 "May be accepted as trustworthy"

8th Inf.

Galwey, T. F. D. The valiant hours...narrative of "Captain Brevet" an Irish-American in the Army of the Potomac (1961) FRSP; GETT; OH 123A NFC

CWB "Human and charming narrative"


Sawyer, F. A military history of the 8th Regiment, Ohio Vol. Inf'y... (1881) KEMO OH 127 **

CWB "Too shallow"

9th Inf.

Tael, Gustav. "Die Neuner"... (1897) WICR OH 130

Coulter 441 [Rich Mountain, Shiloh, Corinth, Perryville, Chickamauga, Chattanooga, Atlanta]

CWB "Above average memoirs"

11th Inf.

Horton, J. H. and Solomon Teverbaugh. A history of the Eleventh Regiment (Ohio Volunteer Infantry)... (1866) KEMO OH 136 *

Coulter 241 "Chief travel interest...West Virginia" [2nd Manassas, Antietam, Chattanooga, Chickamauga, Sherman's March - to Resaca]

CWB "An elaborate timetable of a regiment's travels"

Lyle, W. W. Lights and shadows of army life; or, pen pictures from the battlefield, the camp, and the hospital (1865) FRSP; WICR OH 137

CWB "Virtually a sermon"

Scott, W. F. Philander P. Lane, Colonel of the volunteers in the Civil War, Eleventh Ohio... (1920) TRSP OH 138 *

12th Inf.

(See OH 315)

14th Inf.


Chase, J. A. History of the Fourteenth Ohio Regiment, O.V.V.I. ... (1861-1865) (1881) [Western Theater] KEMO OH 143 *

CWB "Brief and sometimes boastful"

15th Inf.

Cope, A. The Fifteenth Ohio Volunteers and its campaigns... (1916) STRI; CHOH OH 146 *

157
McConell, W. Diary of...private, Company I, 15th O.V.V.I., 1st Brigade, 3rd Div., 4th Army Corps, Army of the Cumberland... (Sept. 16, 1861-August 2, 1863) (1899)

CWB [Negative]

(See also OH 315)

37th Inf.

Develling, C. T. History of the 17th Regiment, First Brigade, Third Division, 14th Corps, Army of the Cumberland... (1889)

CWB [Negative!]

48th Inf.

(See 33rd PA. Inf.)

20th Inf.


Downs, E. C. The Great American Scout and Spy, General Bunker... (1879)

Colter 131 "(For earlier edition) "Grains of truth may be garnered from this grandiloquent narrative"

CWB "Recollections...seen consistently exaggerated"

Force, M. F. "Personal recollections of the Vicksburg Campaign" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 1, p. 293-309)

Whittiesen, C. War memoranda: Cheat River to the Tennessee (1884)

CWB "Unimportant"

Wood, D. W. History of the 20th O.V.V.I. Regiment (1876)

21st Inf.

Adams, J. Diary of Jacob Adams... (1930)

Crawfield, S. S. History of the 21st Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry... (1891)

CWB "Too dependent upon the Official Record"

23rd Inf.


CWB "Superb study"

24th Inf.

(Hausscript Journal - Hubert H. Palmer, Co. H)

27th Inf.

(See OH 90)
25th Inf.

Saccheralli, J. H. Journal history of the Twenty-ninth Ohio Veteran Volunteers, 1861-1865 (1883) (Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Sherman's March, Georgia Campaigns, Carolina Campaigns)
Coulter 409 "Little more than a brief narrative of military movements"
CWB "Choppy and discursive study...a memorial"

32nd Inf.
Burson, W. A race for liberty; or, my capture, imprisonment, and escape (1867)
Coulter 60 "Valuable document on the wanderings of an escaped soldier"
CWB "Excellent details on aid by Negroes and others"

Hayes, E. History of the Thirty-second Regiment Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry (1836)
CWB "Inadequate"
(See also OH 76)

34th Inf.
Hawkins, M. L. "Sketch of the Battle of Winchester, September 19, 1864" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 1, p. 142-59)

Smith, G. T. "Prison experience of a Northern soldier" (SNHP, v. 11, p. 330-5, 1883)
(See OH 315)

36th Inf.
Kempfer, Lester L. The Salem Light Guard, Co. G, 36th Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry... (1973)

39th Inf.
(See OH 90)

Gilbert, A. W. Colonel A. W. Gilbert, citizen soldier of Cincinnati (1834) [1861-2]
CWB [60 p. on service]

40th Inf.
Beach, J. N. History of the Fortieth Ohio Volunteer Infantry (1884)
CWB "Too polished and philosophical"

Doan, I. Reminiscences of the Chattanooga Campaign... (1894)

42nd Inf.
43rd Inf.


(HPC: AP3O; ON 225)

(See also OH 90)

44th Inf.

(See OH 315)

46th Inf.

Worthington, T. Brief history of the 46th Ohio Volunteers (1880).

(HPC)

Worthington, T. Report of the right flank march to join McLeamond's right at 9 AM and operations of the 46th... (1880) [Shiloh, Corinth]

(HPC)

Worthington, T. Shiloh; or the Tennessee Campaign of 1862... (1872)

(WICR)

48th Inf.


(VICR)

CWB "A good compilation"

Geer, J. J. Beyond the lines; or, a Yankee prisoner loose in Dixie (1863).

(HPC: WICR)

Counter 181 "Highly wrought propaganda... for the slaves... has little value"

CWB "Very reliable"

49th Inf.


(HPC)

51st Inf.

Helvig, Simon. The Capture and Prison Life in Rebellion... (W. J.)

(ANDE; HPC)

54th Inf.

Smith, W. G. Life and letters of Thomas Wiley Smith, 1820-1882... (1898)

(CWB) "Above average collection... Trans-Mississippi"

(See also OH 315)

55th Inf.

Keesey, William A. War as viewed from the ranks (1898)

(WICR)

CWB "Too manufactured"

Osborne, H. *Trials and triumphs: Record of the Fifty-fifth Ohio...* (1904) HMC; BRES; OH 277

Coulter 354 "Generally clear indication of routes taken"

CWB *Strictly military history* [East to Gettysburg, West Chattanooga to 1865]


60th Inf.

(Transcript) *Diary of Louis B. Hull...Co. F., 60th Ohio Infantry, Volume 1, October 30, 1861–June 8, 1862* HMSC

61st Inf.


63rd Inf.

(See OH 90)

64th Inf.

(See OH 19, OH 269)

65th Inf.

Winman, W. F. *Corporal Si Klegg and his "Fard"...* (1889) FSP; WIKR OH 298

["193 original illustrations"]

(See also OH 19)

67th Inf.

Vorts, A. C. *Charleston in the Rebellion* (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 2, p. 293-341) HFC; APCO; OH 303

68th Inf.

Reynolds, C. E. "Thirteen months at Andersonville Prison and what I saw there" *Northwest Ohio Q., v. 27 (1955) p. 94-113* HFC(P); OR 305

70th Inf.

Connelly, T. W. *History of the Seventieth Ohio Regiment...* (1902) HFC OH 306

CWB "Good chronicle of service in the West"

71st Inf.


73rd Inf.

Hurst, S. H. *Journal-History of the Seventy-third Ohio Volunteer Infantry* (1866) [East to Gettysburg, West to 1865] KEMP; GETT OH 312

Coulter 251 "Wrote...expanding a sketchy diary with fresh memories"

CWB "Useful journal or service"

74th Inf.

Blackburn, Theodore W. *Letters from the Front: A Union Regiment...in the Civil War* (Morningside, 1981) CHCH
Ovens, I. S. Green County soldiers in the late war, being a history of the Seventy-fourth O.V.I., with sketches of the [12th, 94th, 110th, 44th, 154th, 54th, 17th, 34th, 184th, Inf. and 10th Batter] (1884)

75th Inf.

Monfort, E. R. "From Grafton to McDowell through Tygart's Valley" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 2, p. 1-23)

76th Inf.

Willison, C. A. Reminiscences of a boy's service with the 76th Ohio in the Fifteenth Army Corps under General Sherman (1908)

CWB "Untrustworthy"

78th Inf.

Hanson, G. D. "Battle of Atlanta" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 7, p. 212-30)

80th Inf.

Pepper, G. W. Under Three Flags, or, the Story of my Life... (1899)

81st Inf.

Chamberlin, W. H. History of the 81st Regiment... (1865)

CWB "Highly revealing" [Sherman's Campaigns]

Chamberlin, W. H. "The skirmish line in the Atlanta Campaign" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 5, p. 161-96)

Wright, C. A corporal's story, experiences in the ranks of Company G... (1887)

CWB [Positive]

82nd Inf.

Lee, A. E. "Campaigning in the mountain department" (Magazine of American History, v. 15, p. 391-6, 483-91, 590-5, 1885)

Lee, A. E. "Cedar Mountain" (Magazine of American History, v. 16, p. 81-8, 159-67, 1886)

Lee, A. E. "From Cedar Mountain to Chantilly" (Magazine of American History, v. 16, p. 266-82, 370-86, 467-82, 574-83)

83rd Inf. (Greyhound Regiment)

Marshall, T. B. History of the Eighty-third Ohio Volunteer Infantry... (1912)

CWB "Sometimes revealing...Louisiana"

84th Inf.

Rowbert, A. L. Reminiscences of the War (1888)

85th Inf.

(See OH 64)

86th Inf.

Sloan, W. J. "Historical Sketch of the Second 86th O.V.I." (Typescript - 6 p.)
89th Inf.
(Manuscript - Civil War recollections - Thomas J. Doughman)

Ford, Joseph B. Notes of a busy life (1917) 2 v.


94th Inf.
(See OH 315)

101st Inf.


103rd Inf.
Personal reminiscences and experiences, by members of...

1862 to 1865 (1900)

Scofield, L. E. "The retreat from Pulaski to Nashville" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 2, P. 121-152)


104th Inf.
Ricks, A. "Carrying the news of Lee's surrender to the Army of the Ohio" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 2, p. 234-46)

105th Inf.
Horse, Bliss. Civil War Diaries and Letters of...
(Wagoner, OK: Horse, 1985)

Tourgee, A. W. The story of a thousand, being a history of the service of the 105th Ohio...August 21, 1862 to June 6, 1865

Coulter 451 "To [1863] the narrative is interesting and observant" CWB "Served...until 1863...gives much personal material"

110th Inf.
(See OH 315) (See OH 101A)

111th Inf.
Sherwood, I. Memories of the War (1923)

CWB [Negative]

113th Inf.

HFC ----
McAdams, F. M. *Every-day Soldier Life* (1884) [Western Theatre] FRSP; WICR OH 402 **

CWB "Detailed, reliable and very revealing"

116th Inf.

Dalzell, J. M. *Private Dalzell; His autobiography, poems and comic war papers* (1888) FRSP; WICR OH 407

CWB "Designed for popular consumption; historically speaking, it is valueless"

122nd Inf.

Bristol, F. M. *The Life of Chaplain McCabe...* (1908) [Library of Liberty Prison] WICR OH 409

Grasser, H. M. "The Battle of Cedar Creek" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 3, p. 160-43) APCO; HAPE OH 410

123rd Inf.

Chamberlin, J. W. "Scenes in Libby Prison" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 2, p. 342-70) APCO; HFC; HAPE OH 413

Keyes, C. H. *The military history of the 123rd Regiment of Ohio Volunteer Infantry* (1874) FRSP; APCO OH 415

Coulter 277 "Writes temperately about the Confederate" "Ample testimony of destruction by soldiers"

CWB "Worthwhile and valuable"

124th Inf.

Lewis, G. W. *The Campaigns of the 124th Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry...* (1894) HFC; KEMO OH 418 *

CWB "Heavily embellished"

149th Inf.

Perkins, G. A summer in Maryland and Virginia; or, campaigning with the 149th Ohio... (1911) ANTI OH 433

CWB "Too restricted"

154th Inf.

(See OH 315)

178th Inf.

Munk, J. A. *Activities of a Lifetime* (p. 35-65) (1924) WICR OH 443

184th Inf.

(See OH 315)
General

The Union Army (1908) v. 4, "Record of Oregon Regiments," II 846

CWB "Could have been fuller and more comprehensive"

Bates, Samuel P. Martial deeds of Pennsylvania (1875)

CWB "Thorough...but largely uncritical"

Pennsylvania at Andersonville (1909)

CWB "Minimal...value"

Pennsylvania at Antietam (1906)

Pennsylvania at Chickamauga and Chattanooga (1897)

CWB "Full though at times unbalanced"

Pennsylvania at Cold Harbor (1912)

Penn. Second Brigade of Penn. Reserves at Antietam (1908)

Pennsylvania at Gettysburg (1893) 2 v.

Pennsylvania at Gettysburg (1914-39) 4 v. in 5

CWB "The last word on the contribution of Pennsylvania troops"

Taylor, F. H. Philadelphia in the Civil War, 1861-1865 (1913)

Batt. D

Cuffel, C. A. Durell's Battery in the Civil War... (1861-1865) (1900)

Cuffel, C. A. History of Durell's Battery in the Civil War (1903)

CWB "Good observations on camp life and army movements"

Batt. F

Clark, W. History of Hampton Battery F, Independent Penn. Light Artillery... (1909)

CWB "Empty, superficial"
2nd Artillery (Heavy) (112th Volunteers)

Ward, G. W. History of the Second Penn. Veteran Heavy Artillery... (1904)

CWB "Very weak...but of some value for Washington defenses"

Cavalry

1st Cav. (44th Vols.)

Lloyd, W. P. History of the First Regiment Penn. Reserve Cavalry...to September 1864 (1866)

Coutler 295 "Practically devoid of personal touches...few travel notes"

Scott, J. K. P. The story of the Battles at Gettysburg (1927)

CWB "Rambling, poorly organized, yet accurate"

Thomas, H. S. Some personal reminiscences of service in the cavalry of the Army of the Potomac (1889)

3rd Cav. (Young's Kentucky Cavalry) (60th Vols.)

History of the Third Penn. Cavalry... (1905) [Gettysburg]

CWB "Exceptionally full...indispensable for and insight into eastern cavalry operations"

Edmonds, H. O. Owen-Edmonds: Incidents of the American Civil War... (1928) (Includes 6th Inf.)

Gilmore, D. M. "Cavalry: its use and value...Gettysburg" (MOLLUS - Minnesota, v. 2, p. 38-51)

Rawle, W. B. The right flank at Gettysburg: An account of Gregg's Cavalry... (1878)

CWB "Short, but in the main accurate"

Speese, A. J. Story of Companies H, A, and C, Third Penn. Cavalry at Gettysburg... (1909)

Wister, S. Walter S. Newhall: A memoir (1864)

CWB "Contains many excerpts from his own writings" [to 1863]

4th Cav. (64th Vols.)

A brief history of the Fourth Penn. Veteran Cavalry... dedication of monument at Gettysburg (1891)

Henderson, W. History of a cavalry company: A complete record of Company 'A'... (1872)

CWB "Good personal memoir"

6th Cav. (70th Vols.) (Rush's Lancers)

Dedication of the monument of the Sixth Penna. Cavalry "Lancers"...Gettysburg (1889)

Gracey, S. L. Annals of the Sixth Penna. Cavalry (1868)

CWB "Day-by-day chronicle"
Newhall, F. C. *With General Sheridan in Lee's last campaign* (1866)

Strang, E. B. *Sunshine and shadows of the late Civil War War* (1898)

7th Cav. (80th Vols.)

- History and rosters of the Seventh Pa. Cavalry Veteran Volunteers... (1904) - FRSP; WICR PA 59
- Dornblaser, T. F. *My Life-Story for Young and Old* (1930) - WICR PA 60
- Dornblaser, T. F. *Sabre strokes of the Penn. Dragoons...* (1884) [Western Theatre] - KEMO PA 61 *

- Coulter 128 "No bitterness"
- CWB "Factual, reliable account by...fast-minded soldier"

- Coulter 418 "Mediocre in value"
- CWB "Too much based on printed sources"

- Vale, J. G. *History and the Cavalry...Western Armies* (1886) - WICR PA 64
- CWB "Especially valuable for Sherman's Campaigns"

8th Cav. (89th Vols.)

- Hay, P. *A true history of the charge of the Eighth Penn. Cavalry at Chancellorville* (1885) - FRSP PA 72

9th Cav.

(See also PA 64)

9th Cav. (92nd Vols.) (Lochiel Cavalry)

- Moore, J. *Kilpatrick and our Cavalry...* (1865) - WICR PA 76
- CWB "Factual account...sentimentality"
- Rowell, J. W. *Yankee cavalrymen: Through the war with the 9th Penn. Cavalry* (1971)

10th Cav. (108th Vols.) (Harlan's Light Cavalry)

- History of the Eleventh Penn. Volunteer Cavalry (1902) - APCO PA 77
- CWB "Below-average compilation"

14th Cav. (159th Vols.)

- Hower, C. H. *History of the organization and service, during the War of the Rebellion, of Co. A, 14th Penn. Cav.* (1899)

15th Cav. (160th Vols.) (Anderson Cavalry)

- Kirk, C. H. *History of the Fifteenth Penn. Volunteer Cavalry...* (1906) - FRSP; APCO; PETE PA 90

- CWB "An unbalanced compilation of limited usefulness"
- Williams, J. A. *Leaves from a trooper's diary* (1869) - FRSP; WICR PA 93
- CWB "Cursory narrative"
Wilson, S. Column south, with the Fifteenth Penn. Cavalry from Antietam to the capture of Jefferson Davis (1960)

CWB "Unique and valuable...too often underrated"

16th Cav. (161st Vols.)

The Gormly Diaries: A northern family in the Civil War (Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1982)

(Capersburg, Appomattox)

17th Cav. (162nd Vols.)

Clark, J. A. The making of a volunteer cavalryman (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 70)

Meyer, K. F. History of the Seventeenth Regiment, Penn. Volunteer Cavalry...

CWB "Lacking in factual and personal matters"

18th Cav. (163rd Vols.)

History of the Eighteenth Regiment of Cavalry Penn. Volunteers (1863)

CWB "Shallow essays"

20th Cav. (181st Vols.)

Smith, J. Map and description of the main battlefields, routes, camps and headquarters in the Gettysburg, Wilderness, and Appomattox Campaigns (1900)

21st Cav. (182nd Vols.)


22nd Cav. (185th Vols.) (Ringgold Battalion)

Farrar, S. C. The Twenty-second Penn. Cavalry and the Ringgold Battalion...

CWB "Too impersonal"

Infantry

Penn. Reserve Corps

Sypher, J. R. History of the Penn. Reserve Corps... (1865)

CWB "Overdramatic...lack of abundant primary sources"

Philadelphia Brigade (69th, 71st, 72nd, 106th Inf.)

Banes, C. H. History of the Philadelphia Brigade... (1876)

CWB "Average chronicle"

(See also PA 196 and 267; WI 70 and 71)


1st N. C. (Grey Reserves)

(See 119th Inf.)
6th Inf.

(See PA 33)

11th Inf.

Locke, W. H. The Story of the Regiment (1868) PETE PA 114 **

1862 edition GETT PA 115

CWB "Embellished...good on movements and battles"

13th Inf. (Washington Infantry, 102nd Inf.)

Stewart, A. M. Camp, march and battlefields; or three years and a halt with the Army of the Potomac (1855) HFC; FRSP PA 119 *

Coulter 435 "Much interested in the country, the nat-ives, the historical spots"

17th Inf.

Foering, John. Register of the members of the Artillery Corps, Washington Camps, of the city of Philadelphia... (1912) (Co. F) FRSP; MANA ----

23rd Inf. (Birney's Zouaves)

Davis, G. W. Life of David Bell Birney... (1867) FRSP PA 122A

CWB "A basic source for any study of the Army of the Potomac"

Wray, W. J. History of the Twenty-third Penn. Volunteer Infantry, Birney's Zouaves... (1904) FRSP; HFC; GETT; PETE PA 123 *

CWB "Melange of reports, reminiscences and anecdotes"

25th Inf.

Davis, W. W. H. History of the Drexelton Guards (1867) FRSP ----

[to 1861]

26th Inf.

Mclaughlin, J. A memoir of Hector Tyndale... (1882) FRSP PA 130

30th Inf. (1st Reserve)

Minnigh, H. R. History of Company K, 1st (Inf) Penn's Reserves (Bunkencirle, Pa: 1891) [Peninsula, South Mountain, Gettysburg, Wilderness, Spotsylvania] HFC(P); GETT(P) PA 133


Urban, J. W. Battlefield and Prison Pen... [Peninsula, Andersonville] WICR PA 134

Coulter 458 "Extremely bitter"

CWB "Often in error on details"

31st Inf. (2nd Reserve)

Woodward, L. M. Our campaigns; or, the marches, bivouacs, battles... (1865) HFC; FRSP; GETT; MANA PA 137

Coulter 486 "Should be used with caution...first-rate propaganda"

CWB "Adds nothing factually to the Eastern campaigns"
33rd Inf.  
Warren, Janice B.  Aunt and the soldier boys from Cross Creek Village.  (Santa Cruz, CA: Moore's Graphic Arts, 1970)  (18th Ohio, 140th PA also)  

34th Inf.  (7th Reserve)  
Faller, Leo & John. Dear folks at home: The Civil War letters of... with an account of Andersonville  (1963)  

36th Inf.  (8th Reserve)  
Hill, A. F. Our boys: The personal experiences of a soldier in the Army of the Potomac  (1864)  (1861-1862)  
Coulter 231 "Sprinkled with reconstructed conversation and permeated with the atmosphere of the country"  
CWB "Highly suspect as a reliable source"  

39th Inf.  (10th Reserve)  

40th Inf.  (11th Reserve)  
M'Bride, F. K. In the ranks: From the Wilderness to Appomattox Court House...  (1881)  
Coulter 304 "Book is of little importance"  
CWB "Semi-fabricated, semi-empty work"  

41st Inf.  (12th Reserve)  
Kardin, M. D. History of the Twelfth Regiment, Penn. Reserve Volunteer Corps...  (August 10th, 1861-June 11th, 1864)  (1890)  
CWB "Too impersonal"  

43rd Inf.  (13th Reserve) (Bucktails, Kane Rifle Regiment)  
Glover, E. A. Bucktailed Wildcats: A regiment of Civil War volunteers  (1960)  (Army of the Potomac)  
CWB "Thoroughly researched"  
Thomson, O. R. H. History of the 'Bucktails', Kane Rifle Regiment of the Penn. Reserve Corps  (1900)  
CWB "Much on Confederates and the countryside"  

45th Inf.  
Albert, A. D. History of the Forty-fifth Regiment, Penn. Veteran Volunteer Infantry  (1912)  (Petersburg)  
CWB "Disorganized summary of the unit's western service"  
Roberts, Agatha. As they remembered: the story of the 45th Penn...  (N. Y. 1964)
48th Inf.

(Manuscript) Wren, James Co., 2

Bosbyshell, O. G. *The 48th in the War...* (1895) [1861-1864] FRSP; MANA; PA 164

CWB "One of the better regimental histories" [Roanoke Island, Va./Md. Campaigns, Western Theatre]

Cowell, J. *The story of the Forty-eighth* FRSP; GETT; PA 167

CWB "More comprehensive than [PA 164] but...inferior"

Pleasant, H. *The tragedy of the Crater* (1938) (1975) HFC(R); PA 168

CWB

49th Inf.

Clarkson, B. F. "Vivid in my memory" CWI, v. 24:8 (Dec. 1885) p. 20-25 (Antietam) HFC

Westbrook, R. S. *History of the 49th Penn. Volunteers* (1838) FRSP PA 169

CWB "Better than average daily account" [VI Corps]

50th Inf.

Armstrong, Hallock. *Letters from a Pennsylvania chaplain at the Siege of Petersburg, 1865* (1861)

CWB "Most...written after Lee's surrender"

Crater, Lewis. *History of the 50th Regiment...1861-1865* (1884) ANTI(P) PA 170

CWB "Empty"

51st Inf.


Farkas, T. H. *History of the 51st Regiment of P. V. and V. V.* (1869)

Coulter 366 "One of the best commentaries on wartime conditions in the South"

CWB "Narrative of exceptional quality" [Roanoke Island, 2nd Manassas, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Vicksburg, Tennessee, Richmond Campaign]

52nd Inf.

Hunt, S. B. *The campaigns of the Fifty-second Penn. Volunteer Infantry, first known as The Luzerne Regiment* FRSP; GETT PA 179

[Oct. 1861-July 1865] (1911)

CWB "Some diary excerpts throw personal light on the Eastern campaigns"

54th Inf.

Bennett, Franklin. "Four Years with the Fifty-fourth" PETE

,private... (Richmond: C. W. Bennett, 1985)
Leonard, A. C. The boys in blue of 1861-1865: A condensed history worth preserving (1904)

CWB "Superficial, worthless" [Andersonville]

57th Inf.

Nelson, A. H. The battles of Chancellorsville and Gettysburg (1899)

CWB "Mediocre"

58th Inf.

Clay, C. A personal narrative of the capture of Fort Harrison (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 7)

51st Inf.

Brewer, A. J. History, Sixty-first Regiment Penn. Volunteers, 1861-1865 (1911)

CWB "One of the poorer regimental histories"

63rd Inf.

Hays, G. A. Under the red patch... (1908)

CWB "Good compilation...strong narrative"

Marks, J. J. The Peninsula Campaign in Virginia (1864)

Coulter 315 "Concerned about...the medical organization"

CWB "Observant though uncritical"

64th Inf.


McDermott, A. W. A brief history of the 69th Regiment, Penn. Veterans Volunteers...Also an account of the reunion of the survivors of the Philadelphia Brigade and Pickett's Division of Confederate soldiers (1883)

CWB "Too brief to be of great value"

(See also PA 110)

71st Inf.

Wistar, I. J. Autobiography of...1827-1903, half a century of war and peace (1937)

CWB "Account of Ball's Bluff is intriguing"

72nd Inf. (Philadelphia Fire Zouaves)


(See also PA 110)

"72nd Regiment...3rd California Regiment' 'Baxter's Fire Zouaves"" MIA Plate No. 495 In: MCH, v. 32:2 (Summer 1980) p. 74-75
76th Inf. (Keystone Zouaves)

"76th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry...1861-1865" Place

77th Inf.

Oberleitner, J. The Seventy-seventh Penn. at Shiloh: History
of the regiment... (1905)

FRSP; YEMO; PA 215

SHTL

78th Inf.

Gibson, J. T. History of the Seventy-eighth Penn. Volunteer
Infantry (1905)

CWB "Below average study" [Western Theatre]

FRSP; CHIC; PA 220

79th Inf.

Williams, Harrison C. "Regimental History of the 79th Penn.
Volunteers of the Civil War: The Lancaster County Regiment"

FRSP; HPC

82nd Inf.

Davie, C. L. "A signal officer with Grant: The letters of
Captain Charles L. Davie" (Civil War History, v. 7,
p. 428-37, 1961)

HPC; FRSP; PA 224B

WICR

83rd Inf.

(1865) [Virginia Campaign, 1861-1864]

COUNTER 268 "Vivid and reliable"

CWB "One of the better regimental histories"

FRSP; HPC; PA 227

WICR; GETT

84th Inf.

Horton, O. W. The attack and defense of Little Round Top,
Gettysburg... (1913)

FRSP; HPC; PA 228

WICR; GETT

Horton, O. W. Strong Vincent and his brigade at Gettysburg...
(1909)

FRSP; WICR; PA 230

GETT

Stafford, D. W. In defense of the flag: A true war story...
(1917)

FRSP

CWB "Vague, confused reminiscences of Andersonville, Florence...poorly written"

85th Inf.

Merchant, T. E. Eighty-fourth Regiment, Penn. Volunteers
(Infantry). Address...at the dedication of monument...
Gettysburg (1899)

FRSP; GETT

PA 232

Young, J. B. The Battle of Gettysburg: A comprehensive
narrative (1913)

CWB "One of the ablest and clearest studies...includes valuable
biographical sketches"

FRSP; HPC; PA 234

WICR; GETT

['100 original drawings']

CWB "Manufactured narrative...reconstructed conversations"
85th Inf.

Dickey, L. S. History of the Eighty-fifth Regiment, Penn. Volunteer Infantry... (1915) [Battle of Seven Pines] GETT

CWB "Relyed heavily on the Official Record"

(Manuscript - Copy) Diary of Alexander H. Vance, Co. A...
17 Aug. 1863 to 31 Dec. 1863 [Morris Island]

87th Inf.

Frowell, G. R. History of the Eighty-seventh Regiment, Penn. Volunteer... (1901) PETER PA 238

CWB "Unbalanced...use of much quoted conversation tends to make the whole narrative suspect"

88th Inf.

Vautea, J. D. History of the 88th Penn. Volunteers...1861-1865 (1894) GETT; PETER PA 241

CWB "Personal and extremely revealing study"

93rd Inf. (Lebanon Infantry)

Mark, P. G. Red, white, and blue badge, Penn. Veteran Volunteers: A history...September 12th, 1861 to June 27th, 1862 (1917) FRSP; GETT PA 245

CWB "Strong penchant for detail...reliable"

97th Inf.

Price, L. History of the Ninety-seventh Regiment, Penn. Volunteer Infantry...with biographical sketches... (1875) FRSP; PETER PA 248

Coulter 370 "Has occasional descriptions of the country"

CWB "Useful reservoir of personal narratives" [Atlantic Coast]

100th Inf.

Leisure, D. "Personal observations and experiences in the Pope campaign in Virginia" (MDLUS - Minnesota, v. 1, p. 135-66) HAFE; MCR PA 251

101st Inf.

Reed, J. A. History of the 101st Regiment, Penn. Veteran Volunteer Infantry, 1861-1865 (1910) FRSP; ANDE; GETT PA 257

CWB "Hodgepodge of useful and useless information"

(See also PA 119)

103rd Inf.

Dickey, L. S. History of the 103rd Regiment, Penn. Volunteer Infantry, 1861-1865 (1910) FRSP PA 258

CWB "Disorganized, but full of good material"

Danahy, J. Army experience of Capt. John Donaghy...1861-1864 (1926) FRSP PA 259

CWB "Good primarily for...impressions of army life"
104th Inf.


Davis, W. W. H. History of the 104th Penn. Regiment from August 22nd, 1861 to September 30th, 1864 (1866)

CWB "A highly reliable commentary on the Peninsula and Carolina coastal campaigns"

(Manuscript - Copy) Diary of Alfred Harple, Capt., May-Sept. 1863, [Morris Island]

105th Inf.

Scott, K. K. History of the One Hundred and Fifth Regiment of Penn. Volunteers...1861-1865 (1877)

CWB "Nothing more than a long tribute"

Watson, W. Letters of a Civil War surgeon (Purdue Univ., 1961)

CWB "More concerned...with men and military events than with medical affairs"

106th Inf.

Ward, J. R. C. History of the One Hundred and Sixth Regiment, Penn. Volunteers...1861-1865 (1883)

Coulter 443 "Based...on a diary and personal letters"

[Virginia, Maryland and Pennsylvania]

CWB "Good compilation of personal accounts"

(See also PA 110)

107th Inf.


109th Inf.

Veale, M. The 109th Regiment, Penn. Veteran Volunteers, an address...Gettysburg... (1890)

11th Inf.

Boyle, J. R. Soldiers true, the story of the One Hundred and Eleventh Regiment, Penn. Veteran Volunteers...1861-1965 (1903)

CWB "More a history of the campaign...than a chronicle of the unit's...experiences"

114th Inf. (Collins' Zouaves)

Collins, Septima M. A woman's war record, 1861-1865 (1889)

CWB

Rauscher, F. Music on the march, 1862-65 with the Army of the Potomac (1892)

Coulter 369 "Substantiated by a diary and a few personal letters"

[Gettysburg; Virginia]

CWB "Above-average personal account"
116th Inf.
Alotta, Robert F. Stop the evil: A Civil War history of
departure and murder (San Rafael, California, 1978)

Mulholand, S. A. The story of the 116th Regiment, Penn.
Infantry...1862-1865 (1899)
1903 edition

CWB "Well-written and even-tempered...one of the best narratives
of 1863-1865...East"

118th Inf. (Corn Exchange Regiment)
Smith, J. L. History of the Corn Exchange Regiment...
Antietam to Appomattox (1868) (Illus.)
1905 printing

CWB "Voluminous...deservingly quoted by many modern writers"

119th Inf. (1st N. G.) (Gray Reserves)
"1st Infantry Regiment (Gray Reserves) Reserve Brigade,
Philadelphia Militia, 1861" MHLA Plate 526 in: MCH,
v. 34:2 (Summer 1982) p. 70-71

Gordon, H. Y. History of the First Regiment Infantry of
Penn...1777-1961 (1961) [Fredericksburg to Appomattox]

Latta, James W. History of the First Regiment Infantry
National Guard of Pennsylvania (Gray Reserves) 1861-1911
(Philadelphia, 1912)

121st Inf.
History of the 121st Regiment Penn. Volunteers (1893)
Revised edition (1906)

CWB "Mass of unimportant trivia...occasional nugget"

Riddle, G. The first day of the Battle of Gettysburg:
An address... (1880)

122nd Inf.
Sprenger, G. F. Concise history of the camp and field life
of the 122d Regiment... (1885)

CWB "Excellent for personal feelings and insights"

124th Inf.
Green, R. M. History of the One Hundred and Twenty-fourth
Regiment Penn. Volunteers...1862-1863... (1907)

CWB "Disjointed collection"

125th Inf.
History of the One Hundred and Twenty-fifth Regiment Penn.
Volunteers, 1862-1863 (1906)
1907 reprint

CWB "Potpourri of statistics and short narratives...almost
entirely of Antietam"
Huyette, Milet C. Reminiscences of a soldier in the American Civil War (1908)

126th Inf.

Alexander, Ted. The 126th Pennsylvania (Shippensburg, PA: Beidel, 1984)

MacCauley, C. "From Chancellorsville to Libby Prison" (MOLLES - Minnesota, V. 1, p. 179-201)

MacCauley, C. "Through Chancellorsville, into and out of Libby Prison..." (FNR19SHS, Ser. 6, No. 7)

127th Inf. (Dauphin County Regiment)

History of the 127th Regiment, Penn. Volunteers... (1902)

CWB "Adds little"

Gregg, J. C. Life in the army in the Departments of Virginia, and the Gulf, including observations in New Orleans (1866)

CWB "Full of hearsay stories and errors in fact"

130th Inf.

Spangler, E. W. My little war experiences with historical sketches and memorabilia (1904) [1861-1865] [Illus.]

Coulter 426 "Had occasion on his travels to offer some observations and comments"

CWB "Gives moving descriptions of the carnage at Antietam and Fredericksburg"

132nd Inf.


Hitchcock, F. L. War from the inside, the story of the 132nd Regiment, Penn. Volunteer Infantry...1862-1863 (1904)

Another printing

CWB "Observations from Antietam through Chancellorsville are even-tempered and judicious"

138th Inf.

Lewis, O. History of the One Hundred and Thirty-eight Regiment, Penn. Volunteer Infantry (1866) [Monocacy and Virginia Campaigns of 1864]

CWB "Slim and shallow"

139th Inf.


140th Inf.

Faxon, J. R. Sword and gown... (1926)
Stewart, E. L. *History of the One Hundred and Fortieth Regiment, Penn. Volunteers* (1912)

CWB "Too much reliance on printed sources...contain[s] personal reminiscences of some importance"

(See also 33rd Inf.)

Powelson, B. F. *History of Company K of the One Hundred Fortieth Regiment, Penn. Volunteers* (1862-65) (1906)

bloodgood, J. D. *Personal reminiscences of the war* (1893)

CWB "Highly dramatic...borrowed freely from [PA 332]"

Craft, D. *History of the One Hundred Forty-first Regiment, Penn. Volunteers, 1862-1865* (1885) [Eastern Theatre]

Coulter 98 "Used diaries of various soldiers of the regiment"

CWB "A reliable, highly personal chronicle"

Ward, L. F. *Young Ward's Diary...Between 1860 and 1870* (1935)

Warren, H. N. *The Declaration of Independence and war history, Bull Run to Appomattox* (1874)

Warren, H. N. *Two reunions of the 142nd Regiment, Pa. Vols.* (1890)

148th Inf.


CWB [Chancellorsville, Appomattox Campaign] "One of the best regimental histories"

149th Inf.

Baasler, J. H. "The color episode of the One Hundred and Forty-ninth Regiment Penn. Volunteers" (Papers and addresses of the Lebanon County Hist. Soc., v. 4, p. 77-110, 1907)

Nesbit, J. W. *...General history of Company D, 149th Penn. Volunteers...* (1908)

150th Inf.

Chauserlin, T. *History of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Regiment, Penn. Volunteers...Bucktail Brigade* (1895)

Revised and enlarged edition

CWB "Very readable...best section covers the 1864-1865 campaigns"

Huldekoper, H. S. *A short history of the first day's fight at Gettysburg* (1906)

Kieffer, H. M. *The recollections of a drummerboy* (1883) (1889 ed.)

CWB "Semi-fictionalized account"
153rd Inf.

Kiefer, W. R. *History of the One Hundred and Fifty-third Regiment Penn. Volunteer Infantry...1862-1865* (1909)

CWB "Useful collection of personal observations"

Rice, O. "Afield with the Eleventh Army Corps at Chancellorsville" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 1, p. 358-91)

Stevens, Wm. The Volunteer's Manual; or, Ten Months with the 153d Penn.'s Vols.... (1863)

155th Inf.

Under the Maltese Cross, Antietam to Appomattox, the loyal uprising in Western Pennsylvania, 1861-1865 (1910)

CWB "Full, heavily illustrated history"

187th Inf. (First Battalion)

Gibbs, J. H. *History of the First Battalion, Penn. six months volunteers and 187th Regiment...1863-1865* (1905)

CWB "Cursory summary"

190th Inf.

(See PA 149)

192nd Inf.

Nye, C. C. *A daily journal of the 192d Reg't Penn's Volunteers* (1864)

CWB

198th Inf.

Woodward, E. M. *History of the One Hundred and Ninety-eighth Penn. Volunteers...* (1884)

CWB "Shallow...lacks some of the basic facts"

208th Inf.

(See PA 307)

First Battalion of Infantry

(See PA 375)
RHODE ISLAND

General

Z. I. Adjutant General. Annual report...1865, official register or Z. I. officers and men...1861-1866 (1893-95) 2 V. FRSP; MANA; DB-RI

R. I. Soldiers and Sailors Historical Society. Personal narratives of events in the War of the Rebellion... (1878-1915) 100 Nos. (Cited as PNRISHS) FRSP

CWB "Finest collection"

Units

Artillery

3rd Heavy

Denison, F. Shot and shell, the Third R. I. Heavy Artillery Regiment... (1879) (Southern Seaboard) FRSP

CWB "Full collection of primary material"

(PNRISHS, Ser. 6, No. 10) (Florida) FRSP

(PNRISHS, Ser. 7, No. 4) FRSP

Metcalfe, E. Personal incidents in the early campaign of the Third... (PNRISHS, Ser. 1, No. 3) FRSP

(PNRISHS, Ser. 2, No. 20) (Fort Pulaski) FRSP

(PNRISHS, Ser. 2, No. 16) (Charleston) FRSP

5th Heavy

Barney, C. H. A country boy's first three months in the army (PNRISHS, Ser. 2, No. 2) FRSP

Burlingame, J. K. History of the Fifth Regiment of R. I. Heavy Artillery...in North Carolina, January 1862-June 1865 (1892) FRSP

CWB "Full history"

(PNRISHS, Ser. 7, No. 1) (Burnside Expedition) FRSP

(PNRISHS, Ser. 3, No. 17) (Washington, N. C.) FRSP

44th Heavy ("Colored")

Adelman, J. M. Reminiscences of two years with the colored troops (PNRISHS, Ser. 2, No. 7) FRSP

CWB "Valuable record"

Cheney, W. H. The Fourteenth Regiment R. I. Heavy Artillery (Colored)... (1898) FRSP

CWB "Unique history...narrative is nothing more than quotations from other printed sources"

1st Light

Battery A

Aldrich, T. M. The history of battery A., First Regiment R. I. Light Artillery... (1904) FRSP

MANA; GEIT; PETE; ANTI

CWB "Of limited use"
Child, B. R. *From Fredericksburg to Gettysburg* (PNRISHS, Ser. 5, No. 4) FRSP RI 20

Peck, G. B. *Historical Address. R. I. Light Artillery, 1801-1874, in the Civil and Spanish Wars* (1917) FRSP RI 21

Reichardt, T. *Diary of Battery A, First Regiment, R. I. Light Artillery* (1869) GETT RI 22

CWB "Choppy...treats mostly of army movements"

**Battery B**

(PNRISHS, Ser. 4, No. 19) *(Gettysburg)* FRSP RI 23

Rhodes, J. H. *The history of Battery B, First Regiment R. I. Light Artillery...* (1894) FRSP; GETT RI 26

CWB "Full and descriptive history...Ball's Bluff to Appomattox"

**Battery D**

(PNRISHS, Ser. 4, No. 18) FRSP RI 27

(PNRISHS, Ser. 3, No. 16) *(Antietam)* FRSP RI 28

(PNRISHS, Ser. 4, No. 10) *(2nd Manassas)* FRSP; FSC RI 29

Moore, J. A. *Reminiscences of the War of the Rebellion of 1861-65* (PNRISHS, Ser. 2, No. 11) FRSP RI 30

(PNRISHS, Ser. 1, No. 1) *(1st Manassas)* FRSP RI 31

Parker, E. R. *Campaign of Battery D, First R. I. Light Artillery in Kentucky and East Tennessee* (PNRISHS, Ser. 7, No. 5) FRSP RI 32

Sumner, C. C. *Recollections of service in Battery D...* (PNRISHS, Ser. 4, No. 11) FRSP RI 34

**Battery E**

(PNRISHS, Ser. 2, No. 19) *(Cedar Creek)* FRSP RI 35

Butts, R. H. *The organization and first campaign of Battery E...* (PNRISHS, Ser. 5, No. 6) FRSP RI 36

Lewis, G. *The history of Battery E, First Regiment R. I. Light Artillery...* (1892) FRSP; GETT; PFE; MANA RI 37

CWB "Fatal weakness is verbosity"

Parker, E. K. *From the Rapidan to the James under Grant* (PNRISHS, Ser. 7, No. 2) FRSP RI 38

**Battery F**

Chase, P. S. *Organization and service of Battery F...* (PNRISHS, Ser. 2, No. 3) FRSP RI 40

(PNRISHS, Ser. 3, No. 7) FRSP RI 41

(PNRISHS, Ser. 4, No. 3) FRSP RI 42

(PNRISHS, Ser. 3, No. 2) FRSP RI 43

**Battery H**

Pannier, E. *The history of Battery H, First Regiment R. I. Light Artillery...* (1894) FRSP; APCO; FER RI 44

182
Cavalry

1st Cav.

Bliss, G. N. Cavalry service with General Sheridan and life in Libby Prison (PNRISHS, Ser. 3, No. 6)

(PNRISHS, Ser. 4, No. 8)

(PNRISHS, Ser. 4, No. 4) (Middleburg, Va.)

(PNRISHS, Ser. 6, No. 2)

(PNRISHS, Ser. 2, No. 15) (Libby Prison)

Bliss, G. N. Reminiscences of service in the First R. I. Cavalry (PNRISHS, Ser. 1, No. 3)

(PNRISHS, Ser. 3, No. 19) (Kelly's Ford)

(PNRISHS, Ser. 2, No. 10) (Cedar Mountain)

(PNRISHS, Ser. 3, No. 9) (Groveton)

Denison, F. A chaplain's experience in the Union Army (PNRISHS, Ser. 4, No. 20)

Denison, F. Sabres and spurs, the First Regiment, R. I. Cavalry in the Civil War, 1861-1865 (1876)

CWB "First-rate...reliable and useful"

Gardiner, W. Incidents of cavalry experiences during General Pope's campaign (PNRISHS, Ser. 2, No. 20)

Gardiner, W. Operations of the Cavalry Corps, Middle Military Division...Feb. 27 to March 8, 1865 (PNRISHS, Ser. 5, No. 5)

(PNRISHS, Ser. 7, No. 3) (Middleburg, Va.)

(PNRISHS, Ser. 7, No. 5)

(PNRISHS, Ser. 6, No. 1)

Longacre, Edward (Ed.) "Chaos still reigns in this camp - letters of Lieut. George N. Bliss,...March-Sept. 1865" (Washington, D. C., 2nd Manassas)

3rd Cav.

Parkhurst, C. H. Incidents of cavalry service in Louisiana (PNRISHS, Ser. 1, No. 7)

7th Squadron Cav.

Alvord, H. E. (See MA 58)

(PNRISHS, Ser. 4, No. 2) (Harpers Ferry)

Pettengill, S. B. The College Cavaliers...in 1862 (1883)

CWB "Too brief" [Valley Campaign]

Infantry

1st Inf.

(PNRISHS, Ser. 2, No. 17) (Burnside)

FRSP

RI 50

RI 51

RI 52

RI 53

RI 54

RI 55

RI 58

RI 59

RI 60

RI 61

RI 62

RI 63

RI 64

RI 65

RI 67

RI 68

HFC

WICR

RI 70

RI 72

RI 75

RI 76

RI 84
Woodbury, A. A narrative of the campaign of the First R. I. Regiment...1861 (1862) [Manassas]

Coulter 484 "Description of pillage...Federal troops"

CWB "Suffers only from the short space of time which in treats"

2nd Inf.

(PNRISSHs, Ser. 6, No. 4) (Prisons)


Peck, George B. Camp and hospital (PNRISSHs, Ser. 3, No. 5)

Peck, George B. Reminiscences of the War of the Rebellion (1884)

(PNRISSHs, Ser. 2, No. 8) (Petersburg)

Rhodes, Elisha H. The first campaign of the Second R. I. Infantry (PNRISSHs, Ser. 1, No. 1)

Rhodes, Elisha Hunt. All for the Union: A history of the... (Lincoln, R. I.: Howbray, 1885)

(PNRISSHs, Ser. 7, No. 10) (Petersburg)

(PNRISSHs, Ser. 2, No. 9) (Chancellorsville)

Woodbury, A. The Second R. I. Regiment, A narrative... (1875)

CWB "Lacks the insights and understanding necessary for a good unit history"

4th Inf.

Allen, C. H. Forty-six months with the Fourth R. I. Volunteers... (1887)

CWB "Full and revealing" [Burnside's IX Corps]

(PNRISSHs, Ser. 5, No. 6) (Petersburg, Prison life)

(PNRISSHs, Ser. 6, No. 5) (Maryland Campaign)

7th Inf.

Hopkins, W. F. The Seventh Regiment R. I. Volunteers in the Civil War, 1862-1865 (1903)

CWB "Composite of written and recalled events"

10th Inf.

(PNRISSHs, Ser. 4, No. 12) (West Point)

(PNRISSHs, Ser. 2, No. 13)

11th Inf.

Parkhurst, C. H. Incidents of service with the Eleventh Regiment R. I. Volunteers (PNRISSHs, Ser. 2, No. 19)

184
12th Inf.
(PNRISHS, Ser. 7, No. 8-9) (Burnside)

Lapham, O. Recollections of service in the Twelfth Regiment, R. I. Volunteers (PNRISHS, Ser. 3, No. 11)

Tillinghast, F. R. Reminiscences of services with the Twelfth R. I. Volunteers and a memorial of Col. George H. Browne (PNRISHS, Ser. 3, No. 13)
TENNESSEE (UNION)

General


Tenn. Civil War Centennial Commission. Tennesseans in the Civil War...Confederate and Union Units... (1964-65) 2 v. (Reprinted 1981)

CVB "One of the best compilations of the Centennial"

The Union Army (1908) v. 4 "Record of Tennessee Regiments" p. 378-391

Units

Cavalry

1st Cav.

Carter, W. R. History of the First Regiment of Tenn. Volunteer Cavalry...1862-1863 (1902)

CVB "Unique and quite revealing...exceedingly scarce"

Infantry

2nd Inf. (Mounted)


6th Inf. (Mounted)

Rule, W. "The Loyalists of Tennessee in the late war" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 2, p. 180-204)

8th Inf. (Mounted)

Reeve, F. A. East Tennessee in the War of the Rebellion (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 44)

CVB
General

Benedict, C. G. *Vermont in the Civil War* (1886-88) 2 v. FRSP; MANA; DB-VT
CWB "Excellent source"

*Muster rolls of the Vermont Regiments* (1862) HTC


Vermont Adjutant General. *Revised roster of Vermont Volunteers and lists of Vermonters...* (1892) FRSP; APCO; DB-VT

*Vermont at Gettysburg* (1870) PETE; CETT

Weite, O. F. *Vermont in the Great Rebellion* (1869) FRSP; WICR

Units

Artillery

1st Heavy

Anson, C. H. "Assault on the lines of Petersburg, April 2, 1865" (MOLLUS - Wis., v. 1, p. 85-98) HAFF

Benton, R. C. "From Yorktown to Williamsburg" (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 2, p. 204-22) HAFF

Walker, A. F. *The Vermont Brigade in the Shenandoah Valley, 1864* (1849) FRSP; HFC VT 16

Coulter 462 "Gives some description of the country"

CWB "Standard and reliable source"

Cavalry

1st Cav.

Clarke, A. "In the Immediate Rear, Experience and Observations of a Field Surgeon" (MOLLUS - Wis., v. 2, p. 87-101) WICR

Cummings, W. G. "Six Months in the Third Cavalry Division Under Custer" (MOLLUS - Iowa, v. 1, p. 296-315) WICR

Jackson, W. N. *Dedication of the statue to - brevet Major General William Wells and... the First Regiment Vermont Cavalry... Gettysburg* (1914) FRSP; CETT


1st Vermont Brigade

Grant, L. A. "The old Vermont Brigade at Petersburg" (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 1, p. 381-403) HAFF; WICR; HFC(P)

Infantry

1st Inf.

Connor, S. "The boys of 1861" (MOLLUS - Maine, v. 1, p. 323-43) APCO; CETT
2nd Inf.
Chase, P. S. Reunion greeting, together with an historical sketch and a complete descriptive list of the members of Co. I, 2d Reg't... (1891)
FISK

3rd Inf.
HFC(P)

4th Inf.
Rosser, F. J. A glimpse of Andersonville and other writings (1896)
HFC

7th Inf.
Proceedings of the first and second reunions: roster... list of actions and skirmishes... (1863)
FRSP

Holbrook, W. C. A narrative of the officers and enlisted men of the 7th Regiment of Vermont Volunteers...1862-1866 (1882)
FRSP; HFC

CW "Bad history"

9th Inf.
Carpenter, G. N. History of the Eighth Regiment, Vermont Volunteers, 1861-1865 (1866) [Louisiana, Shenandoah Valley]
FRSP; ANTI

CW "Composite of reminiscences and wartime correspondence"

Howard, S. E. "The morning surprise at Cedar Creek" (MOLLUS - Mass., v. 2, p. 415-21)
APCO; GETT

9th Inf.
Ripley, Edward H. Vermont General ed. by Otto Eisenachal (1960)
ANTI

CW "Superb collection"

Ripley, Edward H. The capture and occupation of Richmond... (1907)
WICR

10th Inf.
Abbott, L. A. Personal recollections and Civil War diary, 1864 (1908) [Sheridan's Valley Campaign]
FRSP

FRSP; HFC

Haynes, E. M. A history of the Tenth Regiment, Vermont Volunteers... (1870) [1862-1865]
FRSP; APCO

Coulter 222 "Marching and fighting and camp life"
CW "Dry and oftentimes statistical"

2nd ed. (1894)
FRSP; APCO; PETE

CW "[2nd ed.] enlarged by additional biographical sketches...illustrations"
12th Inf.

Benedict, G. G. *Army life in Virginia; letters from the Twelfth Vermont...1862-3* (1895)

CWB "Deserving of its long-standing high reputation"

Benedict, G. G. *The Battle of Gettysburg and the part taken therein by Vermont Troops* (1867)

"'They also serve...': The diary of Benjamin Franklin Hackett; 12th Vermont Volunteers" In: *Vermont History*, v. 51 (Spring 1983) p. 85-97 [Tedium of camp life]

13th Inf.

Sturtevant, K. O. *Pictorial History, Thirteenth Regiment Vermont Volunteers...* (1916)

CWB "Voluminous"

14th Inf.

Benedict, G. G. *A short history of the 14th Vermont Reg't.* (1887)

CWB "Disorganized...useless"

Williams, J. G. *Life in camp, a history of the nine months' service of the Fourteenth Vermont Regiment...1862-1863* (1864)

CWB "Rashly reworked diary...shallow account of army life" [Washington Defenses, Gettysburg]
Forsythe, J. W. *Guerrilla warfare and life in Libby Prison* (1892)


Coultier 193 "Deals almost entirely with military matters"

CWB "Totally factual...lacking in color and personal incidents"
### General

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher/Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Union Army</td>
<td>(1908) v. 2, &quot;Record of West Virginia Regiments&quot; p. 299-309</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lang, T. F.</td>
<td>Loyal West Virginia from 1861 to 1865 (1895)</td>
<td>VICK</td>
<td>II 1499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWB</td>
<td>&quot;Mostly a military history...good sections on the attitudes [Va. vs. W. Va.]&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, Virgil A.</td>
<td>The Soldier of West Virginia Reprinted from the 3rd Biennial Report, Dept. of Archives and History, W. Va.</td>
<td>HAFe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stutler, B. B.</td>
<td>West Virginia in the Civil War (1963)</td>
<td>HAFB</td>
<td>II 1499B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWB</td>
<td>&quot;Brief account of State's formation...much space [on] military encounters&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Units

#### Infantry

**1st Inf.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher/Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>McKee, T. H.</td>
<td>The Test of Loyalty in the State of Virginia in 1861 (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 90)</td>
<td>HFC</td>
<td>II 1514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKee, T. H.</td>
<td>Views and Reviews of the Civil War (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 63)</td>
<td>HFC</td>
<td>II 1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rawling, C. J.</td>
<td>History of the First Regiment, Virginia Infantry (1887) [Western Virginia]</td>
<td>HFC</td>
<td>II 1516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWB</td>
<td>&quot;Personal observations...narrative is choppy&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**3rd Inf.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher/Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lang, T. F.</td>
<td>&quot;Personal reminiscences&quot; (In his Loyal West Virginia... II 1499)</td>
<td>VICK</td>
<td>II 1518</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**4th Inf.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher/Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barton, T. H.</td>
<td>Autobiography of Dr. Thomas H. Barton... (1890) (Vicksburg: Chattanooga) [1861-1863)</td>
<td>HFC</td>
<td>II 1520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coulter 19</td>
<td>&quot;Adds little, except by way of personal experience&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWB</td>
<td>&quot;Empty narrative...casts some light on medical affairs in the field&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**6th Inf.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher/Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>McDougall, H. C.</td>
<td>Recollections, 1844-1909</td>
<td>WIDR</td>
<td>II 1526</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**10th Inf.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher/Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Matheny, E. E.</td>
<td>Major General Thomas Maloy Harris...Roster of the 10th West Virginia Infantry... (1963)</td>
<td>FRSP</td>
<td>II 1531A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12th Inf.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher/Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hewitt, W.</td>
<td>History of the Twelfth W. Va. Volunteer Infantry...</td>
<td>FRSP</td>
<td>II 1535</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Egan, M. *The flying, gray-haired Yank; or, the adventures of a volunteer.* (1868)

Another edition

Coulter 147 "Detailed description of the author's journey after escaping from the Columbia, S. C. prison"
WISCONSIN

General

Bradley, I. S. "A bibliography of Wisconsin’s participation in the War between the States..." (1911)

Dietz, J. Stanley. "The battle flags and Wisconsin troops in the Civil War and War with Spain" (Madison, 1943)

Love, W. D. "Wisconsin in the War of the Rebellion: A history of all regiments and batteries..." (1856)

CWB "Short regimental summaries...little on the homefront"


Quiner, Edwin B. "Military History of Wisconsin..." (1866)

Quiner, Edwin B. "Correspondence of the Wisconsin Volunteers, 1861-65 (Period newspaper clippings of letters written home) State Historical Soc. of Wisconsin (3 rolls 35mm microfilm)

Records and sketches of military organizations, population, legislation, election and other statistics relating to Wisconsin in the period of the Civil War (1914)

CWB "Chronological list of battles...in which Wisconsin units participated"

The Union Army. "Record of Wisconsin Regiments" v. 4 (1908) p. 44-86


Wisconsin Adjutant General. "Roster of Wisconsin Volunteers..." (1886) 2 v.

CWB "One of the poorer of such compilations"

Wisconsin Adjutant General. "Wisconsin volunteers, War of the Rebellion, 1861-1865, arranged alphabetically" (1914)

Wisconsin at Shiloh (1909)

CWB "Much trivia"

Wisconsin at Vicksburg (1914)

Units

Artillery

1st Batt. Lt. (Foster’s Battery)


1st Heavy

Yeider, D. and R. Tibbles. "Racing Zouave Cadets, Wisconsin State Militia, 1863-1864" MUJIA Plate No. 582 (1905)

5th Batt.

Gardner, G. Q. "The 5th Wisconsin Battery" In: Episodes of the Civil War (IL 242) p. 407-13

(Also WI 6)

193
6th Batt.

Jones, J. L. *An artilleryman's diary* (1914) [August 1862-July 1865]

Coulter 266 "One of the better diaries of the war" [Vicksburg, Chattanooga, Sherman's March]

CWB "Wealth of insights and information on army life"

9th Batt.

Dodge, J. H. *Across the plains with the Ninth Wisconsin Battery in 1861* (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 23)

Cavalry

2nd Cav.

Grisby, M. *The smoked Yank* (1883)

(1891 ed.)

CWB "Useful data...Cahaba, 1864...Andersonville"

3rd Cav.

Calkins, E. A. *The Wisconsin Cavalry Regiments* (1893) (MOLLUS - Wis., II 175-93)

Infantry

Iron Brigade

Aubrey, C. B. *Echecs from the marching of the famous Iron Brigade...* (1900)


CWB "Painstakingly researched"

(See also 19th Indiana; 24th Michigan; 2nd, 6th, 7th Wisconsin and "Iron Brigade" under "U. S.")


1st Inf.

(Manuscript - Letters of Capt. William S. Mitchell, Co. D)

Ferguson, E. "The Army of the Cumberland, under Buell" (MOLLUS - Wisconsin, v. 1, p. 426-32)

Pierce, J. O. "The skirmish at Falling Waters" (MOLLUS - Minnesota, v. 2, p. 289-313)

2nd Inf.

Allen, T. S. "The Second Wisconsin at the first battle of Bull Run" (MOLLUS - Wisconsin, v. 1, p. 374-93)

Otis, George H. *Second Wisconsin Infantry* (Morningside, 1984)


194
3rd Inf.

Bryant, E. E. *The Battle of Gettysburg* (MOLLUS - Wis., 11, 231-75) WICR WI 46

Bryant, E. E. *History of the Third Regiment of Wisconsin Veteran Volunteer Infantry, 1861-1865* (1891) [Illus.] FRSP: GETT; WI 47

CWB "Excellent regimental history...particularly revealing for battles"

Hinkley, J. W. *A narrative of service with the Third Wisconsin Infantry* (1912) [Gettysburg, Chattanooga, Sherman's March] FRSP: ANTI; WI 49

Coulter 233 "Constructed from the author's war diary...letters"

CWB "Thoroughly organized and completely reliable"

Holzhueter, John O. (ed.) "William Wallace's Civil War Letters: The Virginia Campaign" *Wisconsin Mag. of Hist.*, v. 57:0 (1973) p. 18-59 (Harpers Ferry, Jackson's Valley Campaign, Hospital Life) HFC

5th Inf.

Castleman, A. L. *The Army of the Potomac...to the first to the first day of January, 1863* (1863) WICR WI 54 *

6th Inf.

Cheek, P. *History of the Sauk County Rifles*, known as Company 'A', Sixth Wisc... (1909) MANA; WI 62

CWB "One of the best company histories...often quoted"

Dawes, R. R. "On the right at Antietam" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 3, p. 252-63) FRSP; GETT(R); APCO; HAFE WI 63

Dawes, R. R. *Service with the Sixth Wisconsin Volunteers...* (1890) [Army of the Potomac] FRSP; GETT(R); APCO(R); HAFE(R); ANTI(R)

Coulter 117 "The account is highly dependable...few travel notes"

CWB "Best narrative by a soldier from the 'Midwest"

Dawes, R. R. "With the Sixth Wisconsin at Gettysburg" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 3, p. 364-88) FRSP; HAFE; GETT

Fitch, M. H. *Echoes of the Civil War As I Hear Them* [Western Theatre] WICR WI 66

CWB "Exceptionally good memoir"

Haskell, F. A. *The Battle of Gettysburg* (1905) FRSP; WICR; GETT WI 70

Another edition FRSP WI 72

2nd edition (1910) FRSP WI 74A

1958 edition HFC WI 76

CWB "One of the classic eyewitness accounts"

Reply of the Philadelphia Brigade Association to the foolish and absurd narrative of Lieut. Frank A. Haskell... (1910) FRSP; GETT WI 71
Kellogg, J. A. Capture and Escape: A Narrative of Army and Prison Life (1908) [Georgia, S. C.]

Coulter 270 "May be accepted as a faithful record"

CWB "With fictionalized conversations"

7th Inf.

Monteith, R. "Battle of the wilderness and death of General Wadsworth" (MOLLES - Wisc., v. 1, p. 410-15)

Pruessman, C. H. A soldier's experience in southern prisons... (1901)

CWB "Very little value"

8th Inf.

Barrett, J. O. The soldier bird 'Old Abe': The live war-eagle of Wisconsin... (1876)

Flower, F. A. Old Abe: The 8th Wisconsin War Eagle (1885)


Sherwood, L. 'Old Abe': American Eagle (1946)

Todd, M. P. "Old Abe, War eagle of the 8th Wisconsin" (Military Collector and Historian v. 4 p. 72-3 1952)


10th Inf.

(Manuscript - Extracts from diary of August Bratnober)

Marks, S. Experiences at the Battle of Stone River (MOLLUS - Wis., II, 385-98)

Marks, S. Experiences with the Ninth Brigade (MOLLUS - Wis., II, 102-9)

12th Inf.

Higbee, C. C. "Personal Recollections of a line Officer" (MOLLUS - Minn. IV) p. 313-28


13th Inf.

Lyon, William Penn. Reminiscences of the Civil War... (1907) VICK

CWB "These letters...are unusually good accounts of occupational service in the West"

Neal, James F. "They also Served" Incidents of the War, v. 1:2 (Summer 1986) p. 12-14
14th Inf.

Newton, J. K. A Wisconsin boy in Dixie: The selected letters of... (1961) HPC WI 1298
CWB “Youthful exuberance toward war”

Stockwell, E. Private Eligha Stockwell, Jr., Sees the Civil War (1978) [Western Theatre] HFC(1) WI 131
CWB “Waited 60 years to pen his memoirs”

15th Inf.

Buslett, Ole A. Det Femrunde Regiment Wisconsin Fvillige... (1894) (in Norwegian) KEMO WI 137

Tucker, W. H. The Fourteenth Wisconsin Vet. Vol. Infantry... in the expedition and Battles of Tupelo, also wanderings through the wilds of Missouri and Arkansas in pursuit of Price (1892) SHIL WI 132

21st Inf.

Proceedings of the Twenty-first Regiment Association at its 12th annual reunion (1900) CHCH WI 149
Fitch, M. H. The Chattanooga Campaign with especial reference to Wisconsin's participation therein (1911) HFC; FRSP WI 150
CWB “Gracelessly written...a useful account of the battle”

Holmes, Mead. Soldier of the Cumberland, Memoir of... (1864) KEMO WI 153
CWB “Useless” (See also WI 66)

22nd Inf.

Bradley, G. S. The Star Corps (1865) [Sherman's March] WICR WI 154
Couvert 49 “Liberation...letters and diary...free from bitterness”
CWB “Descriptions of the victims of Sherman's March are...good”

23rd Inf.


Viles, W. F. A view of the Vicksburg Campaign... (1908) FRSP WI 157

24th Inf.

Parsons, E. B. Chickamauga (MOLLES - Wis. II, 439-443) WICR WI 162
Parsons, E. B. “Sheridan, 1888” (MOLLES - Wisconsin, v. 1, p. 275-84) HAFP WI 164
26th Inf.

Winkler, William K. *Letters of Frederick C. Winkler* (1863) WETT

33rd Inf.

Robinson, A. J. *Memorandum and anecdotes of the Civil War, 1862 to 1865* (1912) WICR WI 189

36th Inf.

Aubery, J. H. *The Thirty-sixth Wisconsin Infantry... Army of the Potomac* (1900)

CWB "Classic example of a scissors-and-paste compilation"


37th Inf.

Elden, R. C. *The sword and gun: A history of the 37th Wis.* (1865) (1864-1865)

CWB "Reliable but shallow" [Virginia]

63rd Inf.

Mockett, R. H. "The Richard H. Mockett Diary" (*Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, v. 20, p. 233-40, 1939) HFC WI 201
INDEX

The following CSA and USA Indexes are complete and cover all entries in this catalog.

Authors are printed in all capital letters. If an entry is a periodical article or a chapter of a book, the word (per) follows the entry. Manuscripts are also noted.

This index was generated on an IBM-XT using the DBase III Plus software package. The computer index also notes any Coulter numbers, and whether the entry is listed in Civil War Books. If you would like a copy of the computer index, please send a formatted diskette to the address on page ii.

History of the 1st regiment Alabama volunteer infantry...
II 19
History of the 28th regiment of North Carolina...
II 802
History of the 34, 7th, 8th, and 12th Kentucky, CSA.
II 570
History of the 42d regiment, Georgia volunteers...
II 292
History of the 48th Alabama Volunteer Infantry... (1893)
II 9
History of the 49th Virginia Infantry, CSA Extra Billy...
II 54
History of the 4th regiment... (unpublished)
II 7
History of the Boxford Light Artillery.
II 1129
History of the Boley-Cook Brigade...
II 1187
History of the First and Second Missouri Confederate Brig...
II 1228
History of the First Kentucky Brigade.
II 1209
History of the Fourteenth regiment Alabama vol.
II 43
History of the Fourth Kentucky Infantry... (1893)
II 404
History of the Fourth regiment of S.C. volunteers...
II 908
History of the Hamby county commands...
II 970
History of the Laurel Brigade...
II 1214
History of the Nineteenth Virginia Cavalry...
II 1236
History of the Orphan Brigade.
II 1210
History of the Seventeenth Virginia Infantry, CSA.
II 1208
History of the Sixteenth Alabama...
II 83
History of the Twentieth Tennessee regiment...
II 1829
NYER, THOMAS HUBBARD (1796)
II 1063
HODGE, N. (per)
II 13
HODGE, BENJAMIN R. (manuscript)
II 13
HODGKIN, THOMAS A. (manuscript)
II 13
Hood's Texas Brigade in reunion and memory.
II 35
Hood's Texas Brigade: a comparison...
II 35
Hood's Texas Brigade: its marches, its battles...
II 35
Hood's Texas Brigade: Lee's greenhorn guard.
II 35
HOOVER, JOHN B.
II 2797
HONKER, C. E.
II 350
HOPE, L. W.
II 1221
HORD, STANLEY F.
II 1209
HORowitz, J.
II 1102
HOSIE, A.
II 23
Houghton, H. R.
II 48
How a lone rebel lived...
II 1463
Howarth, JAMES HOWARD
II 531
Howland, JAMES HUGER (per)
II 35
Howland, W. C.
II 225
Howell, Brake M., Jr. (1891)
II 212
Hoy, F. C.
II 555
HUBERT, HENRY B. (per)
II 25
Hulson, Travis (1906)
II 25
Hughes, J. A.
II 1361
Hull, S. R.
II 347
Hunter, A.
II 1376
Hunter, F.J.
II 2004
Hurst, R. H.
II 43
Hussey, VA (per)
II 34
I rode with Stonewall.
II 1519
If I am killed on this trip, I wish my horse... (1900)
II 49
Immortal six hundred a story of cruelty to...
II 1226
In camp and battle with the Washington Artillery...
II 46
In the land of the living (1931)
II 18
In vioce...
II 291
I, or, the prisoner of war...
II 51
Incidents of service with the Charleston Light Dragoons.
II 960
Index to the compiled service records... South Carolina.
II 722
JEBST, R. L.
II 1402
JACKSON, E.
II 728
James A. Graham papers, 1861-1894.
II 801
James City Cavalry its organization and its first... (per)
II 1215
James H. Foutlier's diary for the year 1862... (per)
II 490
JARROW, R. A. (manuscript)
II 23
JERRY, C.
II 1061
Jentsch's Brigade in the Gettysburg campaign... (per)
II 1264
JIN Turner, Co. G., 6th Texas Infantry, C.S.A., (per)
II 29
John Butler, Confederate soldiers his war journal.
II 1209
John Hunt Morgan and his raiders. (1893)
II 4
John N. Edwards: biography, memoir, reminiscences...
II 2716
John W. Hoberly, renegade hero. (manuscript)
II 48
Johnny Green of the Orphan brigade...
II 407
Johnny Reb and Billy Yank.
II 1375
Johnny Reb band from Salve, the pride of Tarheels.
II 8034
Johnson, R. T.
II 504
Johnson, D. E.
II 1243
Johnson, J. S.
II 371
Johnson, JOSEPH E.
II 1394
Jones, B. V.
II 1175
Jones, C. W.
II 206
Jones, C. C.
II 1102
Jones, E. (per)
II 89
Jones, J. H.
II 1181
JONES, KENNETH W. (per)
II 4
JONES, MICHAEL D. (per)
II 19
JONES, ROBERT W. (per)
II 14
JONES, VIRGINIA C.
II 1274
JORDAN, T.
II 1189
Journal of hospital life in the Confederate Army of Texas...
II 5
Journals of Thomas Hubbard Hobs (1976)
II 7
KAFFER, AY (per)
II 39
KAT, W. L. (per)
II 417
KEELY, A. W.
II 2991
KENDALL, J. S.
II 820
Kentucky (Confederate Military History).
II 231
Kentucky cavalry in Dixie...
II 381
KENTUCKY, ARMY-GENERAL
II 3728
KEPHART, G. B.
II 899
Kersey's Guards. (per)
II 1418
KELLER, G. R. (per)
II 466
KING, J. H.
II 231
KIRK, JOHN
II 3
KIRK, ROBERT E. L. (1895)
II 54
Kirk, ROBERT K. (1895)
II 53
Kirk, ROBERT K. (1892)
II 47
Kirk, ROBERT K. (per)
II 51
Kirk, ROBERT K. (per)
II 51
Kirk, ROBERT K. (1973)
II 1
KIRTL, L.F.
II 1
LACY, J. S. (per)
II 1380
Lamar Rifles: a history of Company A, 11th Miss...
II 500
Land we love. (per)
II 342
LAM, J. M.
II 810
Military History of Kentucky.
Military history of Mississippi, 1861-1865.
Military operations of General Beauregard...
Military record of Louisiana.
BELL, R. N. (per)
BEY, W. R.
Mississippi (Confederate Military History)
Mississippi in the Confederacy as they saw it.
Missouri (Confederate Military History).
Missouri Dispatch (unpublished).
Missouri's troops in service during the Civil War.
Missouri's Confederates, 1861-1865.
MILLER, F. M.
MOREHOUSE, E. C.
MOOREFIELD, H.
MONTGOMERY, W. B. (unpublished)
MOORE, A.
MOORE, A. A.
MOORE, A. J. (per)
MOORE, L. H.
MOORE, JOHN C.
MOORE, JOHN T. (1865).
MOORE, R. A.
Morgan in the mountains. (1905) (per)
MORGAN, H. T.
MORTEM, J. R.
Moody and his army...
Moor's men, (unpublished).
Moor's men. (1865).
Moor's men: a record of the operations of the 43rd...
Moor's men's mustering orders and Stewart's cavalry campaigns.
MOSBY, JOHN DUNLOP
MOSLEY, G. D.
MUDS, JOSEPH A.
MUDS, J. M.
MUDS, JOHN J.
MURAH, ALTON J. (1914).
MURPHY, J. B.
Muster roll of the Noisette Guards. (per)
My artillery fire was very destructive. (per)
My own men's war letters of colonel... (1878).
My dear Annie... (1861).
My escape from prison. (manuscript).
My grandfather's diary of the Civil War. (manuscript).
My personal history of my own war service... (unpublished)
MYERS, F. Y.
Narrative of military operations...
Narrative of the service of Colonel...
Neal, W. G. C.
Neely's defense of bluffs: the Confederate noses... (per)
NECH, E. R. W.
Newton County Civil War soldiers.
NELSON, HARRIET (1860).
NEWMANN, HARRY W. (1860).
New Market campaign, May 1864.
Newberry, T. J. (per)
Newton R. Davis - Confederate letters. (per)
Nichols, W. H.
NICHOLS, J. L.
Ninth Virginia Cavalry. (1861).
Ninth Virginia Infantry. (1861).
NISBET, J. C.
NOWELL, THEOPHILUS
NORMAN, W. N.
North Carolina (Confederate Military History).
North Carolina literary and historical society.
North Carolina troops, 1861-1865: a roster.
North Carolina, state archives.
Northumberland Historical Society.
Notes on the organization and uniform of... (per)
D'PERAL, C. F.
DATES, S. B. (per)
DATES, W. C.
DOVER, ELLEN (1860).
Docherty, South Carolina volunteer forces, 1861. (per)
Old Dominion Dragons: the muster roll of... (per)
Old Washington Tennessee...
OLMSWORTH, JAMES T. (per)
One of Cleveland's command... (1865) (P.39 ALSe).
One of Jackson's regiments... (per)
Operations of the Second South Carolina...
ORLEAUX, J. W.
Orphan Brigade.
Dr.'s South Carolina rifles: brief sketch... (per)
DICK, W. H.
DICK, W. M.
DISE, R. C. M.
DINE, A.
DINE, N. A.
DOLPH, H. E. R.
Dorman's Virginia Battery, C.S.A. (1865).
PARKER, Mrs. B.
PAUL, E. N. (per)
Parish life with Colonel John S. Musby.
PARKER, R. D.
PARKER, EDMUND DEWITT (1866).
PARKER, E. J.
PARKER, J. A. (per)
Pen and sword: the life and journals of...
PENFIELD, WILLIAM F. (per)
PENFIELD, WILLIAM F. (1865).
Pendleton, William F.
Pendleton, William F.
Pendleton, William F.
Pendleton, William F.
Pendleton, William F.
Pendleton, William F.
Pendleton, William F.
Pendleton, William F.
Pendleton, William F.
Pendleton, William F.
Pendleton, William F.
Pendleton, William F.
Pendleton, William F.
Pendleton, William F.
Pendleton, William F.
Pendleton, William F.
Pendleton, William F.
Pendleton, William F.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>With the old Confeds: actual experiences of a captain...</td>
<td>II 1383</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WITHERS, ROBERT ENOCH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WITHERSPOON, T. D. (per)</td>
<td></td>
<td>II 613</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOOD, J. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>II 1444</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOOD, W. N.</td>
<td></td>
<td>II 1408</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOODRUFF, W. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>II 3175</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOODWARD, T. W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>II 914</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World never witnessed such fights. (per)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORSHAM, J. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>II 1416</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORSHAM, W. J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>II 1021</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRIGHT, MARCUS J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>II 1041A</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRIGHT, MARCUS J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYETH, J. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>II 14</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYETH, JOHN A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>II 2738</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yankee in gray: the Civil War memoirs of...</td>
<td></td>
<td>II 459</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yankee rebel: the Civil War journal of... (1966)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year of starvation amid plenty...</td>
<td></td>
<td>II 70</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOUNG, C. P. (per)</td>
<td></td>
<td>II 1141</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOUNG, J. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td>II 994</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOUNG, L. D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>II 405</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
USA

Aaron Fletcher Stevens. August 9, 1814, May 10, 1887.
Aggett, A. O.
Aggett, L. R.
Abbreviated account of certain men of Oneonta County...
Agnew, Th. A.
Across the continent with the Fifth Cavalry.
Across the plains with the 9th Wisconsin Battery in 1862.
Activity of a lieutenant.
Agnew, C. A. B.
Agnew, Charles Francis.
Agnew, Francis C.
Agnew, H. C.
Agnew, J. F. B.
Agnew, Jacob (Diary of ...)
Agnew, John R.
Agnew, Z. B.
Agnew, Z. J.
Agnew, Z. W.
Address at unveiling of monument to...
Adjutant Stearns.
Adophson, Steven J. (per)
Adornit in Dixie...
Adventures and reminiscences of a volunteer...
Adventures of an escaped Union soldier from Andersonville...
Adventures of a prison soldier, an incident of...
Afraid with the 11th Army Corps at Chancellorville.
Appeal of the Peninsula Campaign a letter ...
Albert A. B.
Albertich, T. M.
Alexander, Tod (1944)
Allen, F. H.
Allen, F. P.
Allen, T. S.
Aldrich, Robert L. (1938)
Alphabetical general index to public library sets...
Alphabetical index of Maine volunteers...
Alphabetical list of the battles... roster of...surgons...
Almy, H. E.
Almy, H. M.
Ames, L.
Ames, O. L.
Ames, M. W. (per)
Amer, J. M.
Among the cotton thieves.
Among the scowboatmen at Fitchburg Crossing.
Angeles, Leslie (1868)
Angeles, Leslie (1935)
Anson, J. W.
Anson, Mary Ann (Ed.) (1977)
Andersonville and the trial of Henry Wirz.
Andersonville diary.
Andersonville journal of Sergeant J. M. Burnrick. (per)
Andersonville, a story of loyal military prisons...
Andrews, A. T.
Andrews, C. C.
Annals of the 18th Ohio Battery...
Annals of the 4th Pennsylvania Cavalry.
Annals of the Army of the Cumberland...
Annual report: survivors of the 21st Pennsylvania...
Annual reunion and dinner at the Old Guard Association...
Annual reunion of the...
Angell, C. H. N.
Ante bellum
or, before the war...
Anti-warren expositions on...
Anti-warren: Civil War letters.
Antietam and the lost dispatch.
Applegate, J.
Appleton, Alonzo M. (per)
Arkansas in war, 1861-1865.
Aronson, August General report
Armistead, W.
Areas of the 5th Kansas Cavalry in the Civil War. (per)
Army experience of Captain John Donaghy...1861-1865.
Army life in a black regiment.
Army life in Virginia; letters from the 12th Vermont...
Army life of an Illinois soldier...
Army life: a private's reminiscences of the Civil War.
Army man.
Army of Tennessee under Major-General D. B. Howard.
Army of the Cumberland and the Battle of Stones River.
Army of the Cumberland at Mason's Ridge.
Army of the Cumberland, under Buell.
Army of the Cumberland.
Army of the Pacific, 1859-1865.
Army of the Potomac under Hooker.
Army of the Potomac...
Army of the Potomac...
Army of the Potomac...
Arnold, Delavan
Artilerist's diary.
As seen from the ranks, a boy in the Civil War.
As they remembered the story of the 45th Pennsylvania...
Auchmann, H.
Aubrey, E. H.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
Aubrey, J. W.
CARTER, ROBERT G.
CARTER, ROBERT G.
CARTER, ROBERT G.
CAREL, E. H.
CARR, W. E.
CARR, W. E.
Carr, William E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
CARRIAGE, W. E.
Complete history of the 64th Illinois Volunteer Infantry...
Complete history of the 66th Regiment, Illinois Volunteer...
Complete military history and record of the 108th... 
Concise history of the camp and field life of the 122...
Connecticut for the Union...

CONNOLLY, J. W.
CONNOLLY, J. A.
CONNOR, C.
CONWAY, D.
CORK, E. F.
CORK, W. D. (per)
COONS, J. M.
COPE, A.
COPT, E. L.
COOP, N.
Corcoran diaries: a northern family in the Civil War...
Corporal Stagg and his part...
Corporal's story, experience in the ranks of Company G...
Corps of telegraphers under General Acox... 
Correspondence of...Butlerfield...
Correspondence of John B. Oglesby...
Correspondence of the Massachusetts volunteers, 1861-1865...
CORT, CHARLES E.
CORT, C. E. (per)
COTTIER, E. H. (per)
Country boy's first three months in the army...
County regiment, a sketch of the second...


Complete history of the 4th Illinois Volunteer Infantry...
Complete history of the 46th Regiment, Illinois Volunteer...
Complete military history and record of the 108th... 
Concise history of the camp and field life of the 122...
Connecticut for the Union...

CONNOLLY, J. W.
CONNOLLY, J. A.
CONNOR, C.
CONWAY, D.
CORK, E. F.
CORK, W. D. (per)
COONS, J. M.
COPE, A.
COPT, E. L.
COOP, N.
Corcoran diaries: a northern family in the Civil War...
Corporal Stagg and his part...
Corporal's story, experience in the ranks of Company G...
Corps of telegraphers under General Acox... 
Correspondence of...Butlerfield...
Correspondence of John B. Oglesby...
Correspondence of the Massachusetts volunteers, 1861-1865...
CORT, CHARLES E.
CORT, C. E. (per)
COTTIER, E. H. (per)
Country boy's first three months in the army...
County regiment, a sketch of the second...


Complete history of the 4th Illinois Volunteer Infantry...
Complete history of the 46th Regiment, Illinois Volunteer...
Complete military history and record of the 108th... 
Concise history of the camp and field life of the 122...
Connecticut for the Union...

CONNOLLY, J. W.
CONNOLLY, J. A.
CONNOR, C.
CONWAY, D.
CORK, E. F.
CORK, W. D. (per)
COONS, J. M.
COPE, A.
COPT, E. L.
COOP, N.
Corcoran diaries: a northern family in the Civil War...
Corporal Stagg and his part...
Corporal's story, experience in the ranks of Company G...
Corps of telegraphers under General Acox... 
Correspondence of...Butlerfield...
Correspondence of John B. Oglesby...
Correspondence of the Massachusetts volunteers, 1861-1865...
CORT, CHARLES E.
CORT, C. E. (per)
COTTIER, E. H. (per)
Country boy's first three months in the army...
County regiment, a sketch of the second...


Complete history of the 4th Illinois Volunteer Infantry...
Complete history of the 46th Regiment, Illinois Volunteer...
Complete military history and record of the 108th... 
Concise history of the camp and field life of the 122...
Connecticut for the Union...

CONNOLLY, J. W.
CONNOLLY, J. A.
CONNOR, C.
CONWAY, D.
CORK, E. F.
CORK, W. D. (per)
COONS, J. M.
COPE, A.
COPT, E. L.
COOP, N.
Corcoran diaries: a northern family in the Civil War...
Corporal Stagg and his part...
Corporal's story, experience in the ranks of Company G...
Corps of telegraphers under General Acox... 
Correspondence of...Butlerfield...
Correspondence of John B. Oglesby...
Correspondence of the Massachusetts volunteers, 1861-1865...
CORT, CHARLES E.
CORT, C. E. (per)
COTTIER, E. H. (per)
Country boy's first three months in the army...
County regiment, a sketch of the second...


Complete history of the 4th Illinois Volunteer Infantry...
Complete history of the 46th Regiment, Illinois Volunteer...
Complete military history and record of the 108th... 
Concise history of the camp and field life of the 122...
Connecticut for the Union...

CONNOLLY, J. W.
CONNOLLY, J. A.
CONNOR, C.
CONWAY, D.
CORK, E. F.
CORK, W. D. (per)
COONS, J. M.
COPE, A.
COPT, E. L.
COOP, N.
Corcoran diaries: a northern family in the Civil War...
Corporal Stagg and his part...
Corporal's story, experience in the ranks of Company G...
Corps of telegraphers under General Acox... 
Correspondence of...Butlerfield...
Correspondence of John B. Oglesby...
Correspondence of the Massachusetts volunteers, 1861-1865...
CORT, CHARLES E.
CORT, C. E. (per)
COTTIER, E. H. (per)
Country boy's first three months in the army...
County regiment, a sketch of the second...
Curtis, W.
Curtis, D.B.
Cuthbert, B.
Cutter, F.R.
Cutter, Orlando P.

Daily Journal of the 92nd Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers.

Daily Journal of the 93rd Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers.

Daly, John F. (per)

Darrow, M.

Dateman, R.C. (manuscript)

Davies, A.

Davidson, Henry R.

David, C.E.

David, Charles (per)

David, D.G.

David, Jackson (per)

David, D.N.

David, N.H.

David, R.H.

David, William (manuscript)

Danes, Rufus R.

Day, R.L.

Days and events, 1864-1865.

Days of sixty-three, Inc.

Dean, F.P. (Ed.) (1946)

Dear letters from a cadet at the military school.

Dear companion Civil War letters of a county farmer.

Dear son.

Dear soldier.

Dear relatives.

Dear friends at home.

Dear friends.

Declaration of independence.

Dedications.

Dedication of monument.

Dedication of monument erected by the state of Iowa.

Dedication of the 93rd Regiment, Massachusetts, at Gettysburg.

Dedication of monument in Andersonville.

Dedication of the monument in Andersonville.

Dedication of the monument in Pennsylvania.

Dedication of the monument in New York State.

Dedication of the monument to General Major General William.

Dennis, John B.

Dennis, J.B.

Dennis, J.H.

Dennis, M.P.

Dennis, R.D.

Dennis, W.D.

Denny, J.P.

Derry, C.T.

Dewald, B.F. (per)

Dierick, A.F.

Dierick, F.D.

Dierick, F.

Dierick, A.E.

Diary of a soldier in Grant's rear guard (1862-1865). (per)

Diary of a soldier in the 93rd Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers.

Diary of an enlisted man.

Diary of an officer in Sherman's army.

Diary of the 93rd Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers.

Diary of the 92nd Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers.

Diary of the 91st Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers.

Diary of Battery B, First Regiment, Rhode Island Artillery...

Diary of Battery A, First Regiment, Rhode Island Light Artillery...

Diary of Battery B, Second Regiment, Rhode Island Artillery...

Diary of Battery A, Fifth Regiment, Rhode Island Artillery...

Diary of Battery C, Fifth Regiment, Rhode Island Artillery...

Diary of Battery D, Fifth Regiment, Rhode Island Artillery...

Diary of Battery E, Fifth Regiment, Rhode Island Artillery...

Diary of Battery F, Fifth Regiment, Rhode Island Artillery...

Diary of Battery G, Fifth Regiment, Rhode Island Artillery...

Diary of Battery H, Fifth Regiment, Rhode Island Artillery...

Diary of Battery I, Fifth Regiment, Rhode Island Artillery...

Diary of Battery J, Fifth Regiment, Rhode Island Artillery...

Diary of Battery K, Fifth Regiment, Rhode Island Artillery...

Diary of Battery L, Fifth Regiment, Rhode Island Artillery...

Diary of Battery M, Fifth Regiment, Rhode Island Artillery...

Diary of Battery N, Fifth Regiment, Rhode Island Artillery...

Diary of Battery O, Fifth Regiment, Rhode Island Artillery...

Diary of Battery P, Fifth Regiment, Rhode Island Artillery...

Diary of Battery Q, Fifth Regiment, Rhode Island Artillery...

Diary of Battery R, Fifth Regiment, Rhode Island Artillery...

Diary of Battery S, Fifth Regiment, Rhode Island Artillery...

Diary of Battery T, Fifth Regiment, Rhode Island Artillery...

Diary of Battery U, Fifth Regiment, Rhode Island Artillery...

Diary of Battery V, Fifth Regiment, Rhode Island Artillery...

Diary of Battery W, Fifth Regiment, Rhode Island Artillery...

Diary of Battery X, Fifth Regiment, Rhode Island Artillery...

Diary of Battery Y, Fifth Regiment, Rhode Island Artillery...

Diary of Battery Z, Fifth Regiment, Rhode Island Artillery...

Diary of Captain James H, of the 5th Michigan Infantry.

Diary of Charles H. Low in the Andersonville and Florence...

Diary of J. B. O'Ragan of the Excelsior Brigade...

Diary of Lieutenant Frank Hughes...

Diary of the 90th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers.

Diary of the 91st Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers.

Diary of the 92nd Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers.
From Fredericksburg to Gettysburg.
From Gettysburg to Richmond through Appomattox Valley.
From Augusta to Allatoona and the Battle of... ULI 314 162
From Nonac to Horseshoe... ULI 1148 44
from Spotsylvania to Richmond, N.C. by way of...
from the canons mouth the civil war letters of...
from the Maryland to the James under Grant.
from the Wilderness to Spotsylvania.
From the Wilderness to Spotsylvania.
From Fort Reno to Williamsburg.
From the Wilderness to Spotsylvania.
From Fort Reno to Williamsburg.
Full report of the first reunion and banquet.
FULLER, C. A.
FULLER, E. H.
FULLER, J. B.
FULLER, R. F.
FULLER, M. G.
FULLER, N. B.
FULLER, T. H.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
FULLER, W. D.
MA 110
CT 58 72
NY 496 106
US 58
CT 60 72
VA 1011 190
MO 606 126
PA 94 160
PA 291A 171
NE 92 103
MA 425 119
MA 16 100
MA 51 102
PA 167 172
MA 42 102
PA 53 147
NY 200 141
NY 194 113
NY 410 164
VT 27 187
USII 1796 56
USII 924 58
IN 36 87
OH 166 150
MI 150 122
IN 176 90
OH 315 162
PA 303 177
NE 195 194
IA 77 93
NY 189 147
NY 34 98
PA 178
PA 314 178
IN 1166 88
IN 49 90
WI 18 194
CT 71
MA 1100 190
KS 156 97
VT 189
IN 42 87
NE 105
NY 243 142
MN 296 125
IL 170 81
NY 170 125
NJ 76 134
NY 504 150
NY 445 148
NY 3300 135
MA 442 127
NY 362 146
NY 76 155
NJ 3 132
OH 1108 156
OH 154
MA 118
IL 33 77
PA 152 71
MA 29 109
KY 151
IL 340 84
IN 89
IL 1404 62
IN 20 121
IN 70 195
USII 1549 61
IL 154
IN 92
NY 210 142
NY 217 142
NY 201 159
NY 210 142
NY 150
OH 190 159
VT 71 189
OH 10 129
IL 129 79
WA 194 173
NY 107
MA 49 170
NY 251 160
NY 141
NY 79
MA 240 114
RI 104
USII 1796 66
RI 97
MA 85 110
IL 242 82
MA 127
US 56
WI 1535 191
IL 71 77
IL 302 81
IL 114 176
MA 370 117
MA 550 109
USII 1763 65
MA 107
IN 182 89
OH 142 171
NJ 142
USII 1660 44
NJ 29 133
RI 49 195
History of the 12th Regiment, Pennsylvania Reserve...
History of the 12th West Virginia Volunteer Infantry...
History of the 13th Regiment, Pennsylvania...
History of the 13th Infantry Regiment of Connecticut...
History of the 13th Maine...
History of the 14th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers...
History of the 14th Connecticut, Pennsylvania Volunteers...
History of the 14th Ohio Regiment...
History of the 14th Regiment, Pennsylvania...
History of the 15th Connecticut, Pennsylvania Volunteers...
History of the 15th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers...
History of the 15th Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry...
History of the 15th Regiment of New Jersey Volunteers...
History of the 15th Regiment, Iowa Veteran Volunteers...
History of the 15th Connecticut, New Hampshire Volunteers...
History of the 16th Connecticut, New Hampshire Volunteers...
History of the 17th Regiment, First Brigade...
History of the 17th Regiment, New Hampshire Volunteers...
History of the 17th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry...
History of the 18th Regiment of New York Volunteers...
History of the 19th New Hampshire Volunteers, 1864-65...
History of the 18th Regiment Connecticut volunteers...
History of the 18th Regiment of cavalry...
History of the 19th Pennsylvania Volunteers...
History of the 19th Regiment of Maine Volunteer Infantry...
History of the 19th Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteers...
History of the 1st Regiment Pennsylvania Artillery Cavalry...
History of the 20th Indiana, (Unassigned)...
History of the 20th Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry...
History of the 21st Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers...
History of the 21st Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry...
History of the 22d Regiment...
History of the 23d Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry...
History of the 24th Michigan of the Iron Brigade...
History of the 25th Regiment...
History of the 26th Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry...
History of the 26th Regiment, New Hampshire Volunteer...
History of the 27th Pennsylvania Volunteers. (Unassigned)
History of the 28th Indiana Volunteer Infantry...
History of the 29th Regiment...
History of the 2d Pennsylvania Veteran Reserve Artillery...
History of the 2d Regiment, New Hampshire Volunteer...
History of the 30th New York Volunteers. (Unassigned)
History of the 31st Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry...
History of the 32d Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry...
History of the 33d Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry...
History of the 34th Regiment, Illinois Infantry...
History of the 35th Regiment, Illinois Veteran...
History of the 36th Regiment...
History of the 37th Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteers...
History of the 38th Regiment, Indiana Volunteer Infantry...
History of the 39th Regiment, Pennsylvania Cavalry...
History of the 40th Vermont Regiment...
History of the 41st Ohio Volunteer Infantry...
History of the 42d Indiana Volunteer Infantry...
History of the 44th Regiment...
Missouri in the Civil and Indian Wars, 1861-1865.

Missouri in the Civil War.

ARNOLD, N. M.

Mississippi Home Brigade, 1862-1864.

Missouri at Shiloh. (Anecdotes)

Missouri militia.

Missouri in service during the Civil War.

MITCHELL, F. R.

MITCHELL, WILLIAM B. (Anecdotes)

MICKEY, RICHARD R. (Mrp)

HOECK, WILLIAM (Mrp)

DORFORT, E. O.

Memories of the battle... (Anecdotes)

Memoirs of Ball's Bluff...

MORSE, H.

Monuments Commission for the battlefields of Gettysburg...

MORTON, J. E.

MORSE, HUB.

MORSE, J.

MORSE, J. A.

MORSE, J. A.

PHILIP, JOHN T. (1905)

MORSE, J. F.

MORSE, F. C.

More than conqueror, or memories of Col. J. Howard Hitching

MORSE, T. S.

MORSE, N. H.

Morse Bly's (1965)

MORSE, G. R.

MORSE, J. H.

MORSE, N. H.

MORSE, H.

MORSE, J. H.

MORSE, N. H.

MORSE, J. R.

Mr. Rupe Browne's experiences in the army.

MOBLEY, J. H.

MULTON, S. A.

MUNR, J. A.

MUNN, E. D.

MURPHY, T. B.

MURPHY, DOROTHY (Ed.) (Mrp)

MURPHY, SAMUEL J. (1965)

MURPHY, T.

MURPHY, N. H. (Mrp)

Music on the march, 1862-1865 with the Army of the Potomac.

Neatly and the cavalry...

Notices of '42.

Russians at Butte, MONT. (Anecdotes)

Anecdotes and memories of army life in the nineties.

Muster out roll of the 24 New Hampshire Regiment.

Muster rolls of the Vermont regiments.

My diary of 1864 with the 25th Massachusetts Volunteer...

My experience with Burnside's Expedition and 18th Army Corps

My life in the Army...

My life story for young and old.

My little war experiences with historical sketches and...

My recollections of the War of the Rebellion.

My story of the Civil War and the Underground Railroad.

My story.

My war story. (Anecdotes)

MYERS, J. C.

MYERS, LEE (1979)

NASHMILL, L. V.

Narrative of Colonel Michael Shawmeaker...Stone River. (Mrp)

Narrative of service with the 56th Wisconsin Infantry. (Mrp)

Narrative of Stooeman's Raid south of Atlanta...

Narrative of the campaign of the First Rhode Island...

Narrative of the officers and enlisted men of the 7th...

MARGU, C.

MARCH, GEORGE H.

MASON, H. A.

Nathan's Horns a tribute to Major Sidney Willard...

NEAL, H. P.

NEEL, JAMES F. (Mrp)

Men on the battle line. (Anecdotes)

Men in the late war.

NELSON, A. H.

NEUTT, J. H.

NEUTT, JOHN J. (Anecdotes)

NETTLETON, A. G.

New England boy in the Civil War. (Mrp)

New Hampshire in the Great Rebellion... (Mrp)

New Jersey and the Rebellion...

New Jersey troops in the Gettysburg Campaign...

New Mexico in the Civil War.

New Mexico volunteers, 1861-1865. (1971)

New York in the War of the Rebellion, 1861 to 1865.

NEWMAN, C. A.

NEWMAN, J. E.

NEWMAN, F. C.

News from Fort Craig, New Mexico, 1863 Civil War letter...

NEWTON, E.

NEWTON, G. W.

NEWTON, J.

NEWTON, J.

NEWTON, D. E.

Nineteenth Illinois, a memoir of regiment...

Nineteenth Massachusetts Regiment at Gettysburg. (1965)

Nineteenth regiment of the New York Heavy Artillery a history...

NIGHTINGALE, J.

NIVEL, J.

NOBLE, E.

Non-commissioned officer's interview with...Lincoln...

NORTH, N.

NORTON, D. H.
Sharpshooters: U.S. Army uniforms of the Civil War... (per)

SHAW, A. N.

US 43

NY 294

ME 103

SHAW, J.

USU 1732

IL 48

SHAW, R. H.

IA 1748

CT 161

SHERIDAN, N. A.

IL 370

NY 50

Sheridan with the Army of the Cumberland.

Sheridan, 1886.

SHERMAN, PHILIP H. (Personal memoirs...)

USU 2400

IA 1749

SHERMAN, W. H.

USU 2433

USU 1791

Sherman's campaign in the Carolinas.

Sherman a march through Georgia's letters from... (per)

US 28

SHERMAN, W. R.

USU 1735

SHERMAN, WILLIAM T. (Memoirs...)

USU 2479

SHERWOOD, S.

OH 398

SHERWOOD, L.

IL 106

Slidin.

IL 214

Slidin', the Tennessee Campaign of 1863...

SLIM, JOSHUA H.

USU 1557

RI 100

SIEMELS, MICHAEL (per)

VT 87

Short history of the 45th Wisconsin Regiment.

Short history of the first day's fight at Gettysburg.

Shot and shell: the Third Rhode Island Heavy Artillery...

SHORT, H. P.

IL 75

Si King's experiences of Si and Shanty...

SLICE, J. A. (1865)

IL 76

Si Keepee Si and Shanty went Mr. Hemmchen the spy...

SLIGHTS, New Mexico campaign.

SLOE, CLARK (per)

IL 1111 3300

Tangle, New Mexico.

SLOPE of Kansasville.

Signal officer with Grant: the letters of Captains... (per)

SILLENZ, W. F. (Ed.) (1985)

ME 104

SILVERMAN, JACOB. (per)

OH 154

SIMMONS, WILLIAM

PA 343

SIMPSON, T. A.

IL 204

SIMPSON, W.

NY 123

SIMPSON, R.

PA 42

Six months in the Third Cavalry Division under Custon.

Sixteenth Iowa Regiment in the War of the Rebellion.

Sixty-second Regiment, New York volunteer infantry. (per)

SHEDD, WILLIAM F.

DC 75

SHEDD, WILLIAM F.

USU 1655

Sketch of the battle of Winchester.

SKETCH OF THE WAR, A SERIES OF LETTERS...

SKETCHES IN PRISON CAMPS.

SKIRMISHES IN THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN.

SKIRMISHES IN THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN.

SKIRMISHES IN THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN.

SLAUGHTER, GEORGE F. (per)

SHANE, M. A. (Manuscript)

OH 162

SHANE, M.

ME 101

SHANNON, C. H.

US 69

SHANNON, C. H.

III 103

SHANNON, C. H.

III 104

SHAPERO, A. R.

PA 105

SHAPERO, A. E.

PA 104

SHAPERO, A. K.

PA 209

SHAPERO, A. N.

OH 90

SHAPERO, M.

NH 50

SHAPIRO, A. K.

OH 162

SHAPIRO, A. R.

PA 105

SHAPIRO, A. N.

PA 209

SHIP, J.

IN 150

SHIP, J.

IN 151

SHIP, J.

IN 150

SHIP, J.

IN 151

SHIP, J.

IN 150

SHIP, J.

IN 151

SHIP, J.

IN 150

SHIP, J.

IN 151

SHIP, J.

IN 150

SHIP, J.

IN 151

SHIP, J.

IN 150

SHIP, J.

IN 151

SHIP, J.

IN 150
SPENCER, J.C.

DOWNS, J. QUINCE (per)

STAFFORD, A. H.

Stand by the Colours the Civil War letters of Leonard Stann

STANLEY, F.

Blue Corps, Vols.

STARK, UPHILL (per)

STARR, STEPHEN L. (1799-1801)

STARR, STEPHEN (per)

STARR, STEPHEN L. (per)

STARR, STEPHEN L. (per)

STARR, STEPHEN L. (per)

State roster of Union troops in the Atlanta campaign.

STEELE, A. C. (1878)

STEELE, J. D.

STEEL, LEBARR (per)

STEPHENSON, L.

STERLING, P. (per)

STEVENS, G. H.

STEVENS, N. C.

STEVENS, A.

STEVENS, A.

STEVENS, B. F.

STEVENS, B. F.

STEVENS, D.

STEWART, J.

STEWART, R. T.

STEWART, R. T.

STEWART, R. T.

STEWART, J. B.

Stillness of Appomattox.

STILWELL, L. (per)

STILWELL, L. (per)

STONE, A. H.

STICKLE, ELISHA

Step by step a Civil War history of desertion and murder.

STOKES, J. H.

Story of a cavalry regiment...

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

STORY OF THE 1ST REGIMENT OHIO VETERAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.